

Quality the Agenda

# COMMISSION FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION 

## UNIVERSITY STATISTICS <br> SECOND EDITION



Quality the Agenda

# COMMISSION FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION 

UNIVERSITY STATISTICS
(2016/2017)

ISBN 978-9966-009-25-8

This publication is copyrighted by the Commission for University Education. It is licensed for use under the Creative Commons Attribution-Non Commercial-Share Alike 4.0 International License. Unless otherwise noted, you are free to copy, duplicate or reproduce, and distribute, display, or transmit any part of this publication or portions thereof without permission, and to make translations, adaptations. The work must be attributed, but not in any way that suggests endorsement by the Commission for University Education. This work may not be used for commercial purposes. If this work is altered, transformed, or built upon, the resulting work must be distributed only under the same license.

Any of the above conditions can be waived if permission is obtained from the copyright holder. Nothing in this license impairs or restricts the author's moral rights. Fair dealing and other rights are in no way affected by the above. The parts used must not misrepresent the meaning of the publication.

ISBN 978-9966-009-25-8

## EDITORIAL BOARD

1. Mrs. Eliza Mbatia
2. Mr. John Mutethia
3. Ms. Evelyn Okewo
4. Mrs. Lynette Kisaka
5. Ms. Stella Kiptoo
6. Mr. Clifford Gicheru

- Chairperson of the Editorial Committee
- Member
- Member
- Member
- Member
- Member


## FOREWORD

This report on University statistics presents comprehensive university data covering the following key thematic areas: academic programmes, student enrolment, staffing, graduation trends and finance. This is the second detailed report on university data, which the Commission for University Education (CUE) has prepared. The data presented is current and captures several indicators of the university sector. These include, but are not limited to, the dynamics of gender representation, programme diversification, enrolment, staff-student ratio and financing - all of which have been documented.

With the knowledge that data is a vital element in making decisions and crafting policies, the Commission is committed to building a rich data base, which will be easily accessed by any authorized person upon request. Policies and projections will then be made based on tangible up-to-date data. There will also be greater efficiency in the implementation of projects and realization of targets. Unlike the previous years, the universities were more cooperative in providing data, which is an indication that they have embraced the exercise wholeheartedly. Of note is data on enrolment of students by County. Previously, universities were not capturing this information in their admission records. But through Commission's intervention and constructive engagement with the universities, a significant number of them provided the data, which has been analyzed in this report.

This report will be handy to the policy makers in various State departments, private sector, NGOs, development partners and other interest groups who intend to partner with the university sector in matters pertaining to training and research.

In line with the function of the Commission stipulated in Section 5 (1) of the Universities Act (2012), Revised (2016), the Commission has put in place a framework for assuring quality of research and integrity of data collection in the university sector. In doing this, the Commission is inspired by ideals enshrined in its Vision, Mission, Strategic Objectives and Core Values.

## Prof. Chacha Nyaigotti-Chacha <br> Chairman <br> Commission for University Education

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Compilation of the 2016/2017 University Statistics Report would not have been possible without the immense contribution of several people. First, I would like to thank the Chairman and the entire Commission fraternity for their steadfast support during the process of collecting and processing the University Data Book for 2016/17.

Secondly, I would like to thank both public and private universities for providing data on the thematic areas which have been analyzed in this report and for working closely with the Commission to validate the data so that the report captures accurately all the information they shared.

Thirdly, I wish to acknowledge the Ministry of Education for its support and for authorizing two of their officers, Mr. Polycarp Otieno and Mr. Philip Kinara to work with the team at the Commission to ensure that the report is up to the required standard.

I gratefully acknowledge the time and expertise devoted to reviewing of the document by the Commission's Editorial Committee. Last but certainly not least, I would like to express my deepest appreciation to the team in the Division of Planning, Research and Development for their hard work and commitment to the task of producing this important report. These include Prof. Jackson Too - Ag. Deputy Commission Secretary, Planning Research and Development; Ms. Hyrine Matheka - Senior Assistant Commission Secretary, Planning and Resource Mobilization; Ms. Stella Kiptoo - Assistant Commission Secretary; Dr. Alice Kande - Senior Research Officer; Mr. Pius Walela - Senior Research Officer; Mr. Reynold Njue - Planning Officer, Partnership and Resource Mobilization; Ms. Claris Adoyo - Research Officer; and Mr. Muriithi Njeru, Data Analyst, who worked tirelessly to deliver this report.

Prof. Mwenda Ntarangwi

Commission Secretary/CEO
Commission for University Education

## ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

| ADEA | Association for the Development of Education in Africa |
| :--- | :--- |
| CBA | Collective Bargaining Agreement |
| CHET | Centre for Higher Education Transformation |
| CUE | Commission for University Education |
| DUC | Differentiated Unit Cost |
| GER | Gross Enrolment Rate |
| FDI | Foreign Direct Investment |
| ICT | Information Communication Technology |
| ISCED | International Standard Classification of Education |
| KAG | Kenya Assemblies of God |
| KUCCPS | Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Services |
| LIA | Letter of Interim Authority |
| MOE | Ministry of Education |
| OECD | Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development |
| PGD | Postgraduate Diploma |
| PSSP | Privately Sponsored Students Programme |
| SDGs | Sustainable Development Goals |
| STEM | Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics |
| UCT | University of Cape Town |
| UFB | Universities Funding Board |
| UK | United Kingdom |
| UNESCO | United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization |
| USA | United States of America |

Accreditation
Academic programme
Differentiated Unit Cost
Full Time Staff Equivalent (FTSE)

Full Time Academic Staff

Part Time Academic Staff

Public Chartered University

Private Chartered University

Student to Fulltime Staff Ratio

Universities Constituent Colleges

Universities with Letter of Interim Authority

The procedure by which the Commission recognizes an institution as a University and as having fulfilled the prescribed criteria for mounting its academic programmes

The design of learning content, which is multidimensional and includes intentions, structure of content, delivery modes, academic resources and assessment modes

The annual per student cost of mounting a particular degree programme

Measures the equivalence to full-time as recorded in the Contract of Employment

Employees whose Contract of Employment is 100\% for that post

Employees whose Contract of Employment is for anything less than the full-time equivalent (100\%)

A university established and maintained or assisted out of public funds

A university which is established or maintained out of funds other than public funds

The number of Full Time Equivalent (FTE) students divided by Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Faculty

Means a semi-autonomous component of a chartered university whose academic affairs are governed by the Senate of the university

An instrument of accreditation granted to a private university as stipulated in the Universities Act, 2012; Revised 2016

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EDITORIAL BOARD ..... IV
FOREWORD ..... V
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ..... VI
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS ..... VII
DEFINITION OF TERMS ..... VIII
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... XIII
CHAPTER ONE ..... 1
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.0 BACKGROUND ..... 1
1.1 UnIVERSITY EDUCATION IN KENYA .....  .1
CHAPTER TWO ..... 4
METHODS ..... 4
2.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 4
2.2 DESIGN OF DATA COLLECTION ..... 4
2.3 VALIDITY OF THE DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENT .....  5
2.4 Data Collection ..... 5
2.5 VALIDATION OF DATA ..... 5
2.6 LIMITATIONS OF DATA ..... 5
CHAPTER THREE ..... 6
UNIVERSITIES ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES ..... 6
3.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 6
3.2 Number of Academic Programmes in Public and Private Universities in Kenya ..... 7
3.3 Programmes by Cluster .....  8
3.3.1 Programmes by Cluster in Public Chartered Universities .....  8
3.3.2 Programmes by Cluster in Private Chartered Universities ..... 9
3.3.3 Programmes by Cluster in Private Universities with LIA ..... 10
3.3.4 Programmes by Cluster in Public and Private Universities ..... 11
3.4 SUMMARY AND IMPLICATIONS ..... 13
CHAPTER FOUR ..... 15
ENROLMENT ..... 15
4.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 15
4.2 Enrolment in Public and Private Universities ..... 15
4.2.1 Enrolment in Public and Private Universities by Gender and Academic Level ..... 16
4.3 Enrolment by Cluster ..... 18
4.3.1 Enrolment per Cluster in Public and Private Universities ..... 18
4.3.2 Enrolment by Cluster in Public Universities ..... 19
4.3.3 Enrolment by Cluster in Private Universities ..... 21
4.4 SUMMARY AND IMPLICATIONS OF ENROLMENT ON UNIVERSITY EdUCATION ..... 22
4.5 ENROLMENT BY COUNTY ..... 23
4.5.1 Enrolment by County in Public and Private Universities ..... 24
4.5.2 Enrolment by County and Gender in Public and Private Universities ..... 24
4.5.3 Enrolment by County in Public Chartered Universities ..... 25
4.5.4 Enrolment by County in Private Chartered Universities ..... 26
4.6 EnROLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS ..... 28
4.6.1 Enrolment of International Students by Gender ..... 28
4.6.2 International Student Enrolment by Academic Level ..... 28
4.6.3 International Students enrolment in Public Universities ..... 29
4.6.4 Enrolment of International Students by Gender in Public Universities ..... 30
4.6.5 Enrolment of International Students by Level in Public Chartered Universities ..... 30
4.6.6 Enrolment of International Students in Private Chartered Universities ..... 31
4.6.7 Enrolment of International Students by Gender in Private Chartered Universities ..... 31
4.6.8 Enrolment of International Students by Level in Private Chartered Universities ..... 32
4.6.9 Summary and implications of Enrolment by County and Country ..... 32
4.7 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES ..... 33
CHAPTER FIVE ..... 35
UNIVERSITIES ACADEMIC STAFF ..... 35
5.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 35
5.2 ACAdEMIC Staff in Public and Private Universities ..... 36
5.2.1 Academic staff by Gender in Public and Private Universities ..... 37
5.2.2 Academic staff by Gender and University Category ..... 37
5.3 ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION ..... 38
5.3.1 Academic staff by Gender and Qualification ..... 38
5.3.2 Comparison of Academic staff by Qualification between 2015 and 2016 ..... 39
5.4 ACADEMIC Staff BY RANK ..... 40
5.4.1 Academic Staff by Rank in Public and Private Universities ..... 41
5.4.2 Academic Staff by Rank and Gender. ..... 41
5.4.3 Academic Staff by Rank and University Category ..... 42
5.4.4 Comparison of academic staff by rank between the years 2015 and 2016 ..... 43
5.5 Academic Staff by Programme Domain ..... 45
5.5.1 Academic Staff by Gender and Programme Domain ..... 45
5.5.2 Academic Staff by Rank and Programme Domain ..... 46
5.5.3 Student to Academic Staff Ratios ..... 48
5.6 SUMMARY AND IMPLICATION OF THE FINDINGS FOR KENYA'S UNIVERSITY EdUCATION SUB-SECTOR ..... 51
CHAPTER SIX ..... 53
UNIVERSITY GRADUATIONS ..... 53
6.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 53
6.2 TOTAL GRADUATIONS IN ALL UNIVERSITIES ..... 53
6.3 Graduations by in Public and Private Universities. ..... 54
6.4 Graduations by Gender in Public and Private Universities ..... 54
6.5 GRADUATIONS PER UNIVERSITY CATEGORY ..... 55
6.5.1 Graduations by University Category and Gender ..... 55
6.6 GRADUATIONS BY LEVEL IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ..... 56
6.7 Graduations by Level and Gender in Public Chartered Universities ..... 56
6.8 Graduations by Level and Gender in Private Chartered Universities ..... 57
6.9 Graduation by Level and Gender in Private Universities Constituent Colleges ..... 57
6.10 GRADUATIONS BY LEVEL AND GENDER IN UNIVERSITIES WITH LETTERS OF INTERIM AUTHORITY ..... 58
6.11 Graduations by Gender and Cluster and in Public and Private Universities ..... 58
6.12 Graduations by Cluster and Level in Public and Private Universities ..... 59
6.13 SUMMARY AND IMPLICATIONS OF THE FINDINGS FOR UNIVERSITY EdUCATION SUB-SECTOR. ..... 62
CHAPTER SEVEN ..... 65
UNIVERSITIES INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ..... 65
7.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 65
7.2 Summary of Income Streams in Public and Private Universities ..... 66
7.3 Proportion of Income in Public and Private Universities ..... 66
7.4 INCOME STREAMS IN PUBLIC AND Private Universities ..... 67
7.4.1 Government Capitation ..... 67
7.4.2 Student Fees ..... 67
7.4.3 Research Grants ..... 68
7.4.4 Other Incomes ..... 68
7.5 UNIVERSITIES EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ITEMS ..... 68
7.6 Summary of Expenditure and Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities ..... 69
7.7 Proportion of Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities ..... 69
7.8 Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities ..... 70
7.8.1 Staff Costs ..... 70
7.8.2 Building costs ..... 70
7.8.3 Maintenance Costs ..... 71
7.8.4 Other Expenditure ..... 71
7.9 BUDGET SURPLUS/DEFICIT ANALYSIS ..... 71
7.10 IMPLICATION OF THE FINDINGS FOR KENYA’S UNIVERSITY EdUCATION SUB-SECTOR ..... 72
CHAPTER EIGHT ..... 73
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 73
8.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 73
8.2 Programmes ..... 73
8.3 UNIVERSITY ENROLMENT ..... 74
8.3.1 Enrolment by County ..... 75
8.3.2 International Enrolment ..... 76
8.3.3 Enrolment of Persons with Disability (PwDs) ..... 76
8.4 UNIVERSITY STAFFING ..... 77
8.5 GRADUATION ..... 78
8.6 UNIVERSITY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ..... 79
8.7 EmERGING ISSUES ..... 80
ANNEXES ..... 81
Annex 1 : Number of Programmes in Public Chartered Universities ..... 81
Annex 2: Number of Programmes in Public Universities Constituent Colleges ..... 82
Annex 3: Number of Programmes in Private Chartered Universities ..... 82
Annex 4: Number of Programmes in Private Constituent Colleges ..... 83
AnNex 5: Number of Programmes in Institutions with Letters of Interim Authority ..... 83
Annex 6: Programmes by Cluster in Public Constituent Colleges ..... 84
Annex 7: Programmes by Cluster in Private Constituent Colleges ..... 85
Annex 8: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Public Chartered Universities ..... 86
Annex 9: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Public Constituent Colleges ..... 94
Annex 10: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Private Chartered Universities. ..... 95
Annex 11: Programmes by Cluster in Private Constituent Colleges ..... 100
Annex 12: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Institutions with Letters of Interim AUTHORITY ..... 101
Annex 13: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Public and Private Universities ..... 103
Annex 14: Proportion of Masters to Doctorate Students ..... 103
AnNex 15: Enrolment by Cluster in Public and Private Universities. ..... 104
Annex 16: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Public Chartered Universities ..... 105
Annex 17: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Public Constituent Colleges. ..... 106
Annex 18: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Private Constituent Colleges ..... 106
Annex 19: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Private Chartered Universities ..... 107
Annex 20: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Institutions with LIA ..... 108
Annex 21: University Staffing by Rank in Public Chartered Universities ..... 109
Annex 22: University Staffing by Rank in Public Universities Constituent Colleges ..... 110
Annex 23: University Staffing by Rank in Private Chartered Universities ..... 111
Annex 24: University Staffing by Rank in Private Universities Constituent College ..... 112
AnNex 25: University Staffing by Rank in Institutions with letter of Interim Authority ..... 112
Annex 26: University Staffing by Qualification in Public Chartered Universities ..... 113
Annex 27: University Staffing by Qualification in Public Universities Constituent Colleges 114
Annex 28: University Staffing by Qualification in Private Chartered Universities ..... 115
Annex 29: University Staffing by Qualification in Private Universities Constituent College ..... 116
AnNex 30: University Staffing by Qualification in Institutions with LIA ..... 116
Annex 31: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Public Chartered Universities. ..... 117
ANNEX 32: UNIVERSITY STAFFING BY RANK AND CLUSTER IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENT COLLEGES118
Annex 33: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Private Chartered Universities ..... 119
Annex 34: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Universities with LIA ..... 120
Annex 35: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Private Universities Constituent Colleges. ..... 121
Annex 36: Universities Staffing Comparison between Years 2015 and 2016 ..... 122
Annex 37: Students Enrolment per County and Gender in Public and Private Universities. ..... 123
Annex 38: Enrolment by Gender and County in Public Chartered Universities ..... 124
Annex 39: Enrolment by Gender and County in Private Chartered Universities ..... 125
Annex 40: International Students by Level in Public Chartered Universities ..... 127
Annex 41: International students by Level in Public Universities Constituent Colleges ..... 128
Annex 42: International students by Level in Private Chartered Universities. ..... 129
AnNeX 43: InTERNATIONAL STUDENTS BY LEVEL IN INSTITUTIONS WITH LIA ..... 132
Annex 44: International Students by Level in Private Universities Constituent Colleges. ..... 132
AnNex 45: Counties in Kenya ..... 135
Annex 46: Graduation in Public Chartered Universities ..... 136
AnNex 47: Graduation in Public Chartered by Degree Award in 2015 and 2016 ..... 137
AnNex 48: Graduation in Public Chartered Universities by Gender in 2015 and 2016 ..... 139
Annex 49: Graduation in Private Chartered Universities by Gender in 2015 and 2016. ..... 140
Annex 50: Graduation in Private Chartered Universities by Degree Award ..... 141
Annex 51: Graduation in Private Universities Constituent Colleges by Gender. ..... 143
AnNex 52: Graddution in Private University Constituent Colleges by Degree Award ..... 144
AnNex 53: Graduation in Universities with LIA by Gender ..... 145
ANNEX 54: GRADUATION IN UNIVERSITIES WITH LIA BY DEGREE AWARD ..... 146
REFERENCES ..... 147

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

University Statistics Report 2016/2017 provides database of invaluable information to all stakeholders. It will form a useful resource for making decisions on policy formulation, implementation, monitoring and evaluation. This is in line with the mandate of the Commission to collect, disseminate and maintain data on university education and to promote quality research and innovation. This report is organized into eight chapters namely: Introduction; methodology; academic programmes; students' enrolment; academic staff distribution by rank; graduation; income and expenditure as well as conclusions and recommendations.

The report opens with Chapter one which is an introduction that briefly describes the expansion of university education, sessional papers, policy and legislative frameworks that have guided the sector. It also presents the mandate, functions, vision and the mission of the Commission as well as the Commission's core values. Chapter two gives a synopsis of the methodology used in collecting and analyzing data which culminated into this publication. It broadly covers the development and validation of the data collection instrument; the data collection and processing; and validation of data. This Chapter also presents the scope and limitation of the data.

In Chapter three universities academic programmes have been discussed comprehensively. The chapter begins by giving a summary of universities academic programmes in public and private universities'. The academic programmes are further clustered and classified in terms of university categories. The chapter further gives the implications of the universities programmes in view of Kenya's long term development agenda.

Student enrolment is a very instrumental part of this report because accurate statistics of students in the Universities is constantly sought for by several government agencies to enable them plan well and allocate resources equitably. Chapter four therefore presents a detailed report on students' enrolment in universities. It provides data on students enrolment in public and private universities segregated in terms of gender. It also gives enrolment per programme level and cluster. The chapter analyses male and female enrolment per academic programme level and provides calculations of the ratio of academic staff to students. Postgraduate students constitute the pool from which the next generation of academics is drawn. The number of master's and doctoral enrolments remains small. Available data shows that men dominate postgraduate enrolments. Finally the report presents enrolment of students by county; country of origin (international); as well as students with disability.

The academic qualification and distribution of staff by rank are analyzed in depth in Chapter five. A very significant finding which has been reported in this chapter is that there were fewer doctoral than master's degree holders. The evidence further points to the fact that the number of males with master's and doctorate degrees is consistently higher than that of females. The distribution of men and women across ranks shows that the latter are underrepresented at the
higher ranks - from senior lecturer to full professor - and overrepresented at the level of lecturer and below.

Chapter six provides data on graduation numbers that are divided up into academic levels, gender and programme clusters. Chapter seven presents data on universities income and expenditure. It identifies the various income streams and expenditure items in the universities and gives the proportions of each. It further analyses the budget surplus/deficit realized by the universities.

Conclusions and recommendations have been discussed in Chapter eight. It is summarized and modelled along the following thematic areas: university enrolment; university staffing; university programmes; graduations and university income and expenditure.

Finally the annexes provide comprehensive information of other university data. These are necessary for planning and monitoring of the university sub sector.

## Chapter One

## Introduction

### 1.0 Background

The Commission for University Education (CUE) was established by an Act of Parliament, The Universities Act No. 42 of 2012 (Rev. 2016) to ensure maintenance of standards, quality and relevance in all aspects of university education, training and research.

This report includes efforts by the Commission for University Education (CUE) to achieve part of its specific functions as stipulated in Section 5 (1) of the Universities Act of 2012 (Rev. 2016): 'to monitor and evaluate the state of university education systems in relation to the national development goals; promote quality research and innovation; and to collect, analyze and disseminate university data on annual basis'.

Universities in Kenya are established by the Commission for University Education after consideration of an application by a sponsor who may be the Kenyan Government or private person(s) and/or entities. Universities established by the Government are referred to as public universities while those established by private person(s) or entities are private universities. There are two categories under public universities: Public Chartered Universities and the Public Constituent Colleges. Private universities are categorized into Private Chartered Universities, Private Constituent Colleges and Universities operating with Letters of Interim Authority (LIA). At the time of collecting the 2016/2017 university data, there were seventy (70) universities in Kenya comprising of thirty (30) Public Chartered Universities, five (5) Public Constituent Colleges, eighteen (18) Private Chartered Universities, five (5) Private Constituent Colleges and twelve (12) universities operating with Letters of Interim Authority.

### 1.1 University education in Kenya

The university subsector in Kenya has exponentially grown over the last four decades from one (1) university in 1970 to 33 universities in 2012 and 70 Universities in 2016. This growth has greatly been occasioned by, among other factors, the government's need to increase access, equity, relevance and quality of university education.

The growth of the university sector previously benefited from the strong social demand arising from an increasing population base of young people who attain the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education and the continued need to provide a highly educated and trained workforce.

To support this growth, the government has periodically developed various legal frameworks and strategies to ensure that it delivers the envisioned quality and relevant education required for socio-economic and other forms of development in the country. Among some of the legal
frameworks and policy documents that have greatly influenced the shaping of the university education in Kenya are; the sessional paper no. 14 of 2012, the Universities Act No. 42 of 2012 (revised 2016) and Kinyanjui report of 2007.

The Government aims to improve access and equity in University education and envisages an increase in enrolment from 181,000 in 2010 to 600,000 students by 2022 while taking appropriate measures to ensure a student composition that reflects national diversity. To increase access and equity, the Government and the private sector have made major strides in actualizing Public Private Partnership (PPP) initiatives that have seen the private sector play a key role in expanding access and equity in university education.

These efforts have yielded fruits as the number of academic programmes offered as well as the number of students enrolled have been increasing steadily to 3900 programmes and 548,000 students in 2016. Students are enrolled into the universities either as government sponsored or privately sponsored. Government sponsored students are placed by the Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service (KUCCPS) to various Universities. Previously, KUCCPS placed students only into public universities as the then law provided. However from 2016, government sponsored students have been placed in both public and private universities. Privately sponsored students apply directly to the University and are admitted upon satisfying the entry requirements for the particular programme as set by the respective University Senates. The Kenyan Constitution, 2010, requires all public institutions to ensure equity in terms of gender, Persons with Disability, regional distribution among others. The Commission collected data on student enrolment segregated by gender, enrolment of students with Disabilities as well as by counties and countries of origin.

The university sub sector is expected to provide the manpower required to achieve the Vision 2030, the 'Big Four" agenda and all other national development goals. The Sessional paper no. 14 of 2012, articulates the need to strengthen and grow academic programmes that support the national priority and strategic areas. There have been efforts to improve the quality and relevance of the programmes on offer in Kenyan universities. The Kenyan Government in the Vision 2030 has identified the need for manpower in Science, Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) programmes in order to achieve its development goals.

However, as this report details in the various sections, the programmes on offer and student enrolment and graduations are highly skewed to the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences as opposed to STEM. In monitoring the quality of university education, there are a number of quality indicators to check for, these include: employability ratios, the enrolment of international students, the student- lecturer ratios, among others.

The Commission set out to determine the number and origin of international students as well as the number of students and academic staff in the universities. To guide staffing, the CUE 2014 Harmonised Criteria and Guidelines on Appointment and Promotion of Academic Staff in Universities in Kenya, identifies eight categories for grading academic staff and the required qualification for each rank. These are: Graduate Assistant/Junior Research Fellow; Tutorial

Fellow/Junior Research Fellow; Lecturer/Research Fellow; Senior Lecturer/Senior Research Fellow; Associate Professor; Professor; Adjunct Academic Staff and Visiting Academic staff. This report covers all these categories except for Adjunct and Visiting Academic Staff. Efforts will be made to capture the missing categories of staff in subsequent data collection exercises.

Financial health of an institution determines the quality and quantity of all the other resources an institution can afford. The data on income and expenditure allows stakeholders to have an overview of what proportion of income is sourced from the various income streams, as well as what the university income is majorly being utilized for. The outcome of this section of the report revealed that majority of the universities operated in a deficit in the year 2016. While acknowledging that declining finances and revenues has been a common feature in universities across the globe, the universities are expected to re-think sustainability strategies that will see them weather the storm presently and guarantee a future.

In conclusion, the University sub sector has made progressive gains in promoting access to university education as the number of universities, programmes and students has grown remarkably. However, there is still need for concerted efforts to address relevance, equity and quality in university education. In particular, more should be done to ensure that the quality and type of courses offered by universities are in line with the requirements of national development as stipulated in the Kenya Vision 2030. The subsector needs to source for alternative funding as the funds from student fees and the Exchequer are not sufficient to cater for the operations of the universities. There is also need to look at the efficacy of the universities systems and streamlining them for efficiency and effectiveness.

## Chapter Two

## Methods

### 2.1 Introduction

University data is one of the most important information required from universities. The Government needs this data regularly to plan, forecast and provide for needs in the university education sector. As a regulator, the Commission is committed to collecting, analyzing and maintaining data for use by government, researchers and other stakeholder who require university education statistics. This effort is based on the belief that, in an ever dynamic, sophisticated and knowledge-driven world, no meaningful national development can be achieved without empowering the national statistical database with timely and reliable data. Furthermore, factual decisions and policies have been shown to be better at targeting their purpose, easily evaluated and increasingly efficient.

The data collected from universities covers various aspects in the university such as enrolment, staffing, programmes, staff qualification, graduations and enrolment of students with disabilities. This data lays the foundation for statistical information which will offer a reliable database for designing evidence-based policy in universities in Kenya and forms the basis for further research and analysis. Policy makers, researchers, postgraduate students, State Departments, NonGovernmental Organizations and numerous other stakeholders in the education sector will find this data invaluable.

### 2.2 Design of Data Collection

The data tool used to capture data for this report was quantitative by design. The target population was all public and private universities in Kenya. Since all the cases were considered, it qualifies to be considered, a saturated census. Data collection took five months; June to October 2017, and the data sought covered the 2016/2017 academic year. There were 70 public and private universities at the time of collecting the data. However, three did not have all the required information as they were newly registered.

Data was collected using a questionnaire with five key variables namely: Academic programmes, students’ enrolment, staffing, graduation trends and income \& expenditure. With respect to academic programmes, the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) developed by UNESCO was adopted. It classifies programmes offered in universities into twenty-one clusters and provides a means for comparison of education statistics and indicators across countries through uniform and internationally agreed definitions.

The tool captured enrolment of students in public and private universities desegregated by gender, academic level, country of origin and disability. For academic staff, gender, academic
qualification, establishment and tenure (i.e. whether full time or part time) were captured in the tool.

### 2.3 Validity of the Data Collection Instrument

A tool developed by the Commission in conjunction with research experts from the University of Groningen in Netherlands, was used to collect data from universities. The same tool was used in the previous year and had been subjected to two validation workshops attended by two officers, Registrar and Directors of Quality Assurance, from each university.

### 2.4 Data Collection

Questionnaires were sent to 70 Universities through e-mail. This was followed by phone calls to confirm that the questionnaires had been received. The contact persons in universities were academic registrars and/or quality assurance officers. In cases where the two could not be reached, vice chancellors were contacted. Data received from universities were cleaned, collated and entered into one main excel sheet and analyzed according to the following variables: university programmes, student enrolments, staff qualifications and establishments, graduation trends and finance. Descriptive statistics, which included frequency tables, percentages, ratios, charts and graphs were used to analyze data. These were then compiled into one document.

### 2.5 Validation of Data

Data validation was done in a stakeholder workshop attended by Registrars or Quality Assurance officers from the universities. Together with Officers from Planning, Research and Development Division from the Commission, they engaged in cross-checking and verifying data from the universities. Analyzed data output was interrogated to ascertain its validity and reliability. Where there were doubts or anomaly, the original data entries were scrutinized and appropriately analyzed.

### 2.6 Limitations of Data

Data collection was not without challenges. There were blank spaces, especially with regard to privately sponsored students. Classifying students as either self-sponsored, Governmentsponsored or Distance learners was a challenge.

The tool did not also provide for data entry on students with multiple disabilities. Some universities admitted not being certain of where to place the programmes they offered against the UNESCO classification, while some programmes they offered were not listed in the classification. There was the likelihood that there was double counting of lecturers due to part timing.

Financial information was incomplete or was not provided in accordance with the instructions given. Another challenge arose from the fact that private and public universities have their financial years beginning (and ending) at different months of the year. However, consultations were made to enter appropriate figures.

## Chapter Three

## Universities Academic Programmes

### 3.1 Introduction

This chapter gives a highlight of the various programmes that were offered by both public and private universities in Kenya during the 2016/2017 academic year. An explicit summary of the number and the type of programmes in each of the universities is provided. Universities programmes were classified into nineteen (19) clusters adapted from the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED).

The role of the universities in actualizing the nation's development blue print has over the years been emphasized in several policy documents among them the Ominde Report (1964); Gachathi Report (1976); Mackay Report (1982); Kamunge Report (1988); Sessional Paper No. 1 of 2005; Kinyanjui Report (2006); Sessional Paper No. 10 of 2012; as well as Kenya Vision 2030 which is the country's new development blueprint covering the period 2008 to 2030. All the while, the government has over the years envisaged a university sector that enables realization of individual and national goals of social, economic, and political development in a highly competitive and rapidly changing global Environment and Forestry. With their broad remit around the creation and dissemination of knowledge and their unique position within society, Universities have a critical role to play in the achievement of national and global development goals.

National development agenda can only be realized through transformation of the Kenyan economy driven by technological innovation, a shift from knowledge-reproduction to knowledge-production, and ensuring the availability of a critical mass of well-qualified human resource to spur development. Human resource development as an essential enabler for an industrializing economy can only be realized by offering quality education and training (Kenya Vision 2030). The heart of this transformation is a university education system that is focused, efficient and able to create knowledge, which is accessible, equitable and relevant to sustain a knowledge economy in a globally competitive arena. For a university to be globally competitive and to meet the expectations of the 21 st century and beyond, the programmes offered should be aligned to the dictates of the market while ensuring quality and relevance.

The desire for equitable and accessible higher education has in the recent years resulted to an exponential growth of universities. However, a general concern in the university sector in Kenya has been the issue of substantial graduate unemployment (Economic Survey, 2017); the imbalance between Humanities, Arts and Social sciences on the one hand and Science, Technology Engineering and Mathematics on the other, and the consequent shortage of needed knowledge and skills in areas such as Manufacturing, Housing, Health, Food Security, Biotechnology and Information Communication Technology (CUE, 2016). Commission for

University Education has over the years enhanced efforts in regulating and assuring quality university education by setting standards and monitoring compliance to achieve national and global competitiveness (Universities Standards and Regulations, 2014).

One of the key functions of the Commission is to accredit and inspect programmes offered by universities to ensure relevance and compliance with the stipulated guidelines for development of a university programme. This section provides a comprehensive list of the nature of programmes offered by the universities in the year 2016.

### 3.2 Number of Academic Programmes in Public and Private Universities in Kenya

University programmes were classified into four academic levels: Doctorate, Masters, Bachelors and Postgraduate Diploma. Majority of programmes offered in universities in Kenya were recorded at bachelors' level at $46 \%(1,839)$, followed by Masters at $35 \%(1,389)$ while the proportion of Doctorate and Postgraduate Diploma programmes was $17 \%$ (680) and 2\% (72) respectively as provided in Table 3.1.

Public chartered universities had the highest number of programmes $(3,203)$ representing $81 \%$, followed by private chartered ( 610 programmes), public university constituent colleges ( 69 programmes), private universities with LIA ( 65 programmes) while private constituent universities had the least number of programmes (33) representing $0.8 \%$ of the total programmes. One university (KAG East University) which in the year 2015/2016 operated as a registered private university was elevated to become a fully chartered university hence, contributing to the increase in the number of programmes under private chartered universities.

Table 3.1
Number of Programmes per University Category and Academic Level

| University Category | Programmes per Academic Level |  |  | Total <br> proportion <br> 2016/2017 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | Postgraduate <br> Diploma |  |
|  | 618 | 1178 | 1347 | 60 | $\mathbf{3 2 0 3}(81 \%)$ |
| Public Constituent Universities Colleges | 2 | 6 | 61 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 9}(1.8 \%)$ |
| Private Chartered Universities | 56 | 182 | 361 | 11 | $\mathbf{6 1 0}(14.6 \%)$ |
| Private Constituent Universities Colleges | 1 | 12 | 19 | 1 | $\mathbf{3 3}(0.8 \%)$ |
| Private Universities with LIA | 3 | 11 | 51 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 5}(1.7 \%)$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 8 0}$ |

Comparatively, universities generally recorded an increase of $17 \%$ in the number of programmes offered, from 3,408 in the year 2015/2016 to 3,980 in 2016/2017. Public chartered universities with the highest number of programmes as provided in Annex 1 were University of Nairobi (431); Maseno University (287); Moi University (256); Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (241) and Kenyatta University (205), while Universities with the least number
of programmes were Cooperative University College of Kenya (5), Taita Taveta University (12) Kirinyaga University (19); Multimedia University of Kenya (33); Murang'a and Machakos Universities both with 42 programmes.

A significant drop in the number of programmes offered by public universities constituent colleges was recorded which was partly attributable to the fact that all the seven (7) public university constituent colleges in the academic year 2015/2016 had been elevated to the status of public chartered universities, hence the 4 public constituent universities in the year 2016/2017 were relatively new establishments and consequently had few approved programmes. Details of the exact number of programmes per level in the public university constituent colleges are provided in Annex 2.

The number of programmes in private chartered universities increased with a relatively small margin of $14 \%$, which was attributed to elevation of one university, which previously operated as a registered private university to the status of private chartered university during the academic year 2016/2017. Mount Kenya University had the highest number of programmes (98) while Adventist University had the least with 11 programmes. Annex 3 provides the number of programmes per level in private chartered universities.

Private universities operating under LIA recorded a $0.1 \%$ drop in the number of programmes offered between the academic years 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 with majority of programmes being offered at bachelors level. A similar pattern was observed in private universities constituent colleges where majority of the programmes (57\%) were offered at bachelors level. Regina Pacis University College had one (1) programme at undergraduate level in the academic year 2015/2016, however, no data was obtained from the institution in the academic year 2016/2017 due to institutional restructuring and hence all academic activities during that year were being undertaken by the parent institution - Catholic University of East Africa. A comprehensive list of the programmes offered in private universities with LIA and private universities constituent colleges is provided in Annexes 4 and 5.

### 3.3 Programmes by Cluster

The nature of programmes offered in various universities is largely determined by the nature of the institution's establishment, market forces, appraisal by professional bodies, availability and adequacy of infrastructure and human resources among other factors. This section details the focus by each of the universities as indicated by the type of the programmes offered. There was a notable increase in the number of programmes in various clusters between the years 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 as indicated in the sections below:

### 3.3.1 Programmes by Cluster in Public Chartered Universities

The number of programmes offered in public chartered universities between the years 2015/2016 and $2016 / 2017$ increased significantly by $25 \%$ from 2,556 to 3,203 . On one hand, a notable increase was majorly observed in Humanities \& Arts (additional 195 programmes); Health \&

Welfare (additional 89 programmes); Life Science \& Physical Science (additional 88 programmes); and Education (Arts) with an additional 78 programmes. On the other hand, three clusters namely; Mathematics \& Statistics; Services and Social \& Behavioral Science recorded fewer programmes than those that had been declared in the previous academic year 2015/2016. The top four popular programmes in public chartered universities were Humanities and Arts (493); Life Science and Physical Science (420); Agriculture, Livestock \& Fisheries (381); and Health and Welfare (331). The least popular programmes were Law (8); Manufacturing (11); Architecture (43) and Services with 44 programmes. The figures and proportions are provided in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2
Programmes by Cluster in Public Chartered Universities

| Cluster | Programme Level |  |  |  |  <br> proportion <br> 2016/2017 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Doctorate | Master | Bachelor | Postgraduate <br> Diploma |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 77 | 130 | 144 | 10 | $381(17 \%)$ |
| Architecture | 7 | 15 | 21 | 0 | $43(0.1 \%)$ |
| Business and Administration | 44 | 97 | 152 | 2 | $295(12.8 \%)$ |
| Computing and ICT | 17 | 30 | 86 | 4 | $137(5.9 \%)$ |
| Education (Arts) | 72 | 133 | 77 | 8 | $290(12.6 \%)$ |
| Education (Science) | 5 | 11 | 31 | 0 | $47(2 \%)$ |
| Engineering | 27 | 44 | 100 | 1 | $172(7.4 \%)$ |
| Environment and Forestry | 33 | 55 | 62 | 5 | $155(6.7 \%)$ |
| Health and Welfare | 62 | 153 | 112 | 4 | $331(14 \%)$ |
| Humanities and Arts | 119 | 220 | 144 | 10 | $493(21.4 \%)$ |
| Journalism and Information | 9 | 25 | 37 | 0 | $71(3 \%)$ |
| Law | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | $8(0.3 \%)$ |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 95 | 150 | 171 | 4 | $420(18.2 \%)$ |
| Manufacturing | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | $11(0.4 \%)$ |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 8 | 21 | 40 | 1 | $70(3.0 \%)$ |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 14 | 28 | 34 | 3 | $79(3.4 \%)$ |
| Services | 2 | 15 | 24 | 3 | $44(1.9 \%)$ |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 14 | 35 | 52 | 0 | $101(4.3 \%)$ |
| Other | 10 | 12 | 29 | 4 | $55(2.4 \%)$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 0 3}$ |

In public university constituent colleges, a similar trend of concentration of programmes in the Humanities, Arts and Business Administration was observed as provided in Annex 6. Several clusters such as Engineering, Architecture, Manufacturing and Law were the least popular with no single programme in all the four public universities constituent colleges.

### 3.3.2 Programmes by Cluster in Private Chartered Universities

The number of programmes in private chartered universities increased by $0.14 \%$ ( 77 additional programmes) between the years 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 which was partly attributable to
elevation of KAG East from a registered university to a fully chartered university. The programmes were largely concentrated in Humanities and Arts (145 programmes); Business and Administration (111 programmes); Health \& Welfare (65 programmes) and Education (Arts) with 64 programmes. None of the private chartered universities offered Architecture and had few offerings in Manufacturing (1 programme); Engineering (2 programmes); Environment and Forestry ( 4 programmes); and Education (Science) with 5 programmes. The figures and proportions for these programmes are provided in Table 3.3.

## Table 3.3

## Programmes by Cluster in Private Chartered Universities

\left.|  | Programme Level |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |$\right)$

In private universities constituent colleges, Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) related programmes such as Mathematics, Engineering, Manufacturing, Architecture and other science were insignificantly represented. The number of programmes across the clusters were also comparatively low ranging from 0 to 17 programmes with majority in Social and Behavioral Science (17); Education\{Arts\}(4) and Health \& Welfare with 4 programmes as provided in Annex 7.

### 3.3.3 Programmes by Cluster in Private Universities with LIA

As indicated in Table 3.4, clusters with the leading number of programmes in private chartered universities were Business and Administration (19 programmes); Humanities and Arts (13 programmes); and Computing and ICT and ICT with 12 programmes. Majority of the STEM related clusters were either scarcely represented or nonexistent in most of the institutions. There
was a significant drop in the number of programmes offered in Private Universities under LIA between the years 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 from 73 to 65 programmes. A notable drop was observed in Education (Arts) from 17 programmes in 2015/2016 to 7 programmes in 2016/2017.

Table 3.4

## Programmes by Cluster in Private Universities with LIA

| Cluster | Programme Level |  |  |  <br> proportion <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 / 2 0 1 7}$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | Postgraduate <br> Diploma | $1(1.5 \%)$ |
|  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Architecture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Business and Administration | 2 | 4 | 13 | 0 | $19(29.2 \%)$ |
| Computing and ICT | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | $12(18.5 \%)$ |
| Education (Arts) | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | $7(10.8 \%)$ |
| Education (Science) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $1(1.5 \%)$ |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Environment and Forestry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Health and Welfare | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | $4(6.1 \%)$ |
| Humanities and Arts | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | $13(20 \%)$ |
| Journalism and Information | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | $2(3.1 \%)$ |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $1(1.5 \%)$ |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $1(1.5 \%)$ |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $1(1.5 \%)$ |
| Social and Behavioural Science | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | $3(4.6 \%)$ |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 1}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |

### 3.3.4 Programmes by Cluster in Public and Private Universities

Humanities and Arts had the highest proportion of programmes (16.3\%), followed by Life and Physical Science (11.3\%); Business and Administration (10.9\%) and Agriculture Livestock and Fisheries with $10.8 \%$. The least represented clusters were Manufacturing ( $0.3 \%$ ), Law ( $0.4 \%$ ) and Architecture (1.0\%). The Figures and proportions are provided in Table 3.5.

## Table 3.5

## Programmes per Cluster in Public and Private Universities

| Cluster | Programmes Per Cluster in Public \& Private Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grand <br> Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public Universities |  |  | Private Universities |  |  |  |  |
|  | Public Chartered Universities | Public Constituent | Sub - <br> Total | Private Chartered Universities | Private Constituent Colleges | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Private } \\ \text { Univ } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { LIA } \end{gathered}$ | Sub - <br> Total |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 381 | 5 | 386 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 399 |
| Architecture | 43 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Business and Administration | 295 | 9 | 304 | 110 | 2 | 19 | 131 | 435 |
| Computing and ICT | 137 | 5 | 142 | 61 | 0 | 12 | 73 | 215 |
| Education (Arts) | 290 | 13 | 303 | 64 | 4 | 7 | 75 | 378 |
| Education (Science) | 47 | 4 | 51 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 57 |
| Engineering | 172 | 0 | 172 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 174 |
| Environment and Forestry | 155 | 2 | 157 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 161 |
| Health and Welfare | 331 | 6 | 337 | 64 | 4 | 4 | 72 | 409 |
| Humanities and Arts | 493 | 7 | 500 | 145 | 3 | 13 | 161 | 661 |
| Journalism and Information | 71 | 1 | 72 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 86 |
| Law | 8 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 15 |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 420 | 4 | 424 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 447 |
| Manufacturing | 11 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 70 | 7 | 77 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 98 |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 79 | 2 | 81 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 95 |
| Services | 44 | 2 | 46 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 55 |
| Social and Behavioural Science | 101 | 2 | 103 | 53 | 17 | 3 | 73 | 176 |
| Other | 55 | 0 | 55 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 64 |
| Total | 3203 | 69 | 3272 | 610 | 33 | 65 | 708 | 3980 |

The proportion of programmes by cluster in both public and private universities are presented in Figure 3.1.


Figure 3.1: Proportion of Programmes by Cluster in Public and Private Universities in Kenya

Annexes 8-12 provide the programme clusters found in each of the universities in the country. This information is helpful as it clearly points out concentration of every university with regard to the type of programmes offered. There is greater concentration of programmes in Humanities and Arts (16.3\%); Life Science and Physical Science (11.3\%) and Business and Administration (10.9\%).

### 3.4 Summary and Implications

From the foregoing discussion, it is evident that majority of universities in Kenya have a greater proclivity towards programmes in Humanities and Arts; Business and Administration as well Life Science and Physical Sciences. These programmes, which were still the most popular in the academic year 2015/2016, recorded the highest increase amongst the universities within one year. For instance, Programmes under Humanities and Arts increased with 177 programmes; Business Administration increased with 52 programmes while Manufacturing had only an additional 2 programmes within the same year.

Despite the fact that the country has in the last 5 years invested massively in key sectors such as Energy and Infrastructure, Universities programmes and curricula are still faulted of falling short of addressing the core of national development. To enhance efficiency and competitiveness of the country's economy, universities should align their programmes appropriately to address the areas, which are deemed critical in driving growth. The huge need for skilled workers in Science, Technology, Mathematics and Engineering professions and the persistent need to find solutions
in key areas of national development among them the Big 4 - Food Security, Health care, Manufacturing and affordable housing should largely influence universities curricula. Deliberate focus by universities coupled by Government support to run such programmes is a key ingredient to ensure that the country has a continuous supply of labour force with the required skills and competencies. The role of Humanities and Arts in anchoring and sustaining country's democracy cannot be understated. There is therefore, need to embrace the creative potential of linking arts to scientific enquiry and innovation. Universities that choose to focus in Arts and Humanities should strategically invest in requisite infrastructure and ensure that graduates in such disciplines have proper market orientation.

Effort should also be put in place to ensure that accreditation of new programmes is harmonized with information from the ministry of labour on human resource planning and audit to ensure development of programmes that are synchronised with the current and the future national development goals.

## Chapter Four

## Enrolment

### 4.1 Introduction

Enrolment in universities has been increasing since the establishment of the first Kenyan university, University of Nairobi, in 1970 with about 3,443 students. This growth is projected to continue and reach over 600,000 students by 2022. The Kenya Constitution and the Kenya Vision 2030 emphasizes on access, equity and gender parity in enrolment to achieve a better regional distribution and also meet the aspirations of Sustainable Development Goals on Quality Education and Gender Equality.

During the year 2016, seven (7) public universities constituent colleges were awarded Charters and one (1) registered University was chartered into private university. This chapter outlines analytics and summaries on enrolment in 68 Kenyan universities under four programme levels i.e. Postgraduate diploma (PGD), Bachelors, Masters and Doctorate (PhD) and further provides enrolments per cluster in public and private universities. This chapter also captures data on students enrolment by County, international students and students with disabilities in the universities.

### 4.2 Enrolment in Public and Private Universities

Total enrolment in all Public and Private Universities increased from 539, 749 in the year 2015 to 547,316 in 2016. This represents an overall marginal increase in enrolment of only $1.4 \%$. But interestingly there was marked increase of students by 10,431 or $13 \%$ in Private Universities; while in Public Universities there was a decrease in enrolment by 2,864 or $0.6 \%$. The placement of Government Sponsored students by Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service (KUCCPS) into private universities, which started in 2016, may explain the increase in enrolment in private universities. Across the different levels, the rise in enrolment was recorded in Masters and Doctorate levels while the numbers reduced with Bachelors in public universities. At Postgraduate Diploma level, there was a reduction in the number of students who enrolled in both public and private universities. From these statistics, Postgraduate Diploma programme seems to be losing its lustre as students wishing to advance their studies seem to prefer to get into Masters programmes. Table 4.1 provides enrolment features in public and private universities.

Table 4.1
Enrolment in Public and Private Universities

| Enrolment | Public University |  | Private University |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Programme | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |
| PhD | 6,059 | 8,372 | 1,087 | 1,205 | 7,146 | 9,577 |
| Masters | 45,571 | 48,767 | 9,890 | 9,454 | 55,461 | 58,221 |
| Bachelors | 409,222 | 400,927 | 66,528 | 77,491 | 475,750 | 478,418 |
| PGD | 968 | 890 | 424 | 210 | 1,392 | 1,100 |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 6 1 , 8 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 8 , 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 7 , 9 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 , 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 9 , 7 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 7 , 3 1 6}$ |

From Table 4.1, it is apparent that undergraduate enrolment supersedes post graduate enrolment by a very large margin. The present statistics show that for every 100 undergraduate students studying in the university there are only 12 masters and 2 PhD students being trained. The transition of Masters students to PhD is also worrying because the ratio of 58,221 to 9,577 or $6: 1$ is not satisfactory. Compared to the universities in UK or Canada where the ratio is $2: 1$; Kenya is doing poorly (UNESCO, 2008). The glaring gap in these ratios needs urgent attention. It is estimated that universities Kenya requires an average output of $2,400 \mathrm{PhDs}$ per year to meet the targeted increase of $10 \%$ Gross Enrolment Rate (Ministry of Education, 2012).

### 4.2.1 Enrolment in Public and Private Universities by Gender and Academic Level

In Public and Private Universities, there are more male students than female students enrolled at all programme levels. In total, male enrolment represents $57 \%$, while female enrolment is $43 \%$. As shown in Figure 4.1 the gap between the male and female enrolment in universities has reduced; in 2015, male enrolment represented $59 \%$ while the female enrolment was $41 \%$. This surpasses the constitutional threshold of $30 \%$ representation of either gender. However, in private universities the gap between the female and male students is narrow with 45,833 (52\%) male students and female students are 42,527 (48\%).

## ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES



Figure 4.1 Enrolment in Public and Private Universities in terms of gender
A similar trend is observed in all the levels (Bachelors, Postgraduate Diploma, Masters and PhD ) where the number of male students were more than the number of female students across all the academic levels as provided in Table 4.2.

## Table 4.2

Enrolment in Public and Private Universities by Gender and Academic Level

| Enrolment | Public Universities |  | Private Universities |  | Total Enrolment |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Programme | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| PhD | 5,449 | 2,923 | 698 | 507 | 6,147 | 3,430 |
| Masters | 27,952 | 20,815 | 5,037 | 4,417 | 32,989 | 25,232 |
| Bachelors | 233,882 | 167,045 | 39,969 | 37,522 | 273,851 | 204,567 |
| PGD | 491 | 399 | 129 | 81 | 620 | 480 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 6 7 , 7 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 1 , 1 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 , 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 , 5 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 3 , 6 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 3 , 7 0 9}$ |

### 4.3 Enrolment by Cluster

The UNESCO International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) identifies clusters into which academic programmes can be classified namely: Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Architecture, Business and Administration, Computing and ICT, Education(Arts), Education (Science), Engineering, Environment and Forestry, Health and Welfare, Humanities and Arts, Journalism and Information, Law, Life Science and Physical Science, Manufacturing, Mathematics and Statistics, Security and Conflict resolution, Services and Social and Behavioral Science. The collected data was further analyzed per cluster and the summaries generated per university category are presented as follows;

### 4.3.1 Enrolment per Cluster in Public and Private Universities

Of the 19 Clusters, Business and Administration had the highest enrolments with 144, 318, which accounted for $26 \%$ of total enrolments, followed by Education (Arts) with 108, 533 students ( $20 \%$ ) and Humanities and Arts with 43, 526 representing $8 \%$ of the total enrolment. The clusters with the lowest enrolments were Architecture ( $1 \%$ ), Manufacturing and other 'unclassified clusters', which had less than $1 \%$.

At Doctorate level, the Business and Administration cluster had the highest enrolment with 3,891 students representing $40 \%$ of all Doctoral students. The Manufacturing cluster had no enrolments at the doctorate level. At Masters Level, the Business and Administration cluster had the highest enrolment of 27,700 followed by Humanities and Arts with 8,481, then Health and Welfare cluster with 4,519 students. The cluster with the least enrolment was manufacturing with 7 then Architecture and Education (Science) clusters with 181students respectively. At Bachelors level, the Business and Administration cluster had the highest enrolment of 112, 643 followed by Education (Arts) with 102, 367 then Humanities and Arts with 34,129 students. Manufacturing cluster had the least enrolment with 687 students.

At Postgraduate Diploma, Education (Arts) had the highest enrolment with 828 students, followed by Humanities and Arts with 97 and Security and Conflict Resolution cluster with 39 students. There were no enrolments recorded at Postgraduate Diploma level in Architecture, Computing and ICT and ICT, Education (Science), Journalism and Information, Law, Manufacturing, Social and Behavioral Sciences. 4 Fellowship programmes were recorded under the Health and Welfare cluster. Table 4.3 shows Enrolment in public and private universities by cluster.

## Table 4.3

Enrolment by Cluster in Public and Private Universities

| Cluster | PhD | Masters | Bachelors | PGD | Grand Total | Proportion |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, Livestock \& Fisheries | 644 | 1,705 | 30,396 | 2 | $\mathbf{3 2 , 7 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ |
| Architecture | 27 | 181 | 6,092 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 \%}$ |
| Business \& Administration | 3,891 | 27,700 | 112,643 | 84 | $\mathbf{1 4 4 , 3 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 \%}$ |
| Computing and ICT | 252 | 1,356 | 19,947 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
| Education(Arts) | 1,195 | 4,143 | 102,367 | 828 | $\mathbf{1 0 8 , 5 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ |
| Education (Science) | 15 | 181 | 24,819 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ |
| Engineering | 74 | 1,229 | 20,932 | 2 | $\mathbf{2 2 , 2 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
| Environment and Forestry | 201 | 974 | 11,853 | 3 | $\mathbf{1 3 , 0 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Health \& Welfare | 355 | 4,519 | 28,553 | 17 | $\mathbf{3 3 , 4 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ |
| Humanities \& Arts | 1,114 | 8,186 | 34,129 | 97 | $\mathbf{4 3 , 5 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ |
| Journalism \& Information | 515 | 1,456 | 14,864 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 6 , 8 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| Law | 6 | 460 | 10,054 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Life Sciences \& Physical Sciences | 244 | 2,108 | 19,996 | 5 | $\mathbf{2 2 , 3 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
| Manufacturing | 0 | 7 | 687 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 3 \%}$ |
| Mathematics \& Statistics | 104 | 849 | 15,188 | 13 | $\mathbf{1 6 , 1 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| Security \& Conflict Resolution | 55 | 905 | 7,365 | 39 | $\mathbf{8 , 3 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Services | 33 | 587 | 7,844 | 10 | $\mathbf{8 , 4 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Social \& Behavioral Sciences | 852 | 1,677 | 10,661 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 3 , 1 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 5 \%}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 , 5 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 , 2 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 8 , 4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 7 , 3 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

### 4.3.2 Enrolment by Cluster in Public Universities

In public universities, Business and Administration cluster had the highest enrolment numbers at 113,005 representing $25 \%$ of enrolments in 18 clusters followed by Education (Arts) with 93,878 (20\%) and Humanities and Arts with 36,497 (8\%). Manufacturing had the lowest enrolment with 590. Architecture, Computing and ICT, Environment and Forestry, Journalism and Information, Law, Manufacturing, Mathematics and Statistics, Security and Conflict Resolution, Services, Social and Behavioral Sciences had less than 5\% enrolments as depicted in Table 4.4.

At Doctorate level, Business and Administration cluster had the highest enrolment, followed by Education (Arts) then Humanities and Arts. The lowest enrolments were in Architecture,

Education (Science), Law and Engineering while Manufacturing cluster had no Doctorate enrolments.
At Masters level, a similar observation was made with Business and Administration cluster having the highest enrolment, followed by Humanities and Arts then Health and Welfare. The lowest enrolments were in Architecture, Education (Science), Law, Engineering and Manufacturing.

Education (Arts) had the highest enrolment at Bachelors level, followed by Business and Administration and Humanities and Arts. At Postgraduate Diploma level, Education (Arts) cluster had the highest enrolment, followed by Humanities and Arts, then Business and Administration clusters. Architecture, Computing and ICT, Education (Science), Journalism and Information, Law, Manufacturing, Services, Social and Behavioural Sciences recorded zero enrolments at Postgraduate Diploma level. Table 4.5 presents enrolments by cluster and Academic level in Public Universities.

Table 4.4

## Enrolment by Cluster in Public Universities

| Cluster | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | PGD | Grand Total | Proportion |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Agriculture, Livestock and <br> Fisheries | 632 | 1,679 | 29,843 | 2 | $\mathbf{3 2 , 1 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 \%}$ |
| Architecture | 27 | 181 | 6002 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 , 2 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 \%}$ |
| Business and Administration | 3,628 | 23,612 | 85,706 | 59 | $\mathbf{1 1 3 , 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ |
| Computing and ICT | 231 | 989 | 14,798 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ |
| Education(Arts) | 997 | 3,372 | 88,836 | 673 | $\mathbf{9 3 , 8 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ |
| Education (Science) | 15 | 181 | 21,558 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 1 , 7 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ |
| Engineering | 74 | 1,229 | 20,850 | 2 | $\mathbf{2 2 , 1 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ |
| Environment and Forestry | 201 | 940 | 11,507 | 3 | $\mathbf{1 2 , 6 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| Health \&Welfare | 341 | 3,879 | 21,388 | 17 | $\mathbf{2 5 , 6 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ |
| Humanities \& Arts | 719 | 6,188 | 29,513 | 77 | $\mathbf{3 6 , 4 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ |
| Journalism and Information | 494 | 979 | 10,628 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 2 , 1 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| Law | 6 | 404 | 6,355 | 0 | $\mathbf{6 , 7 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 0 \%}$ |
| Life Science \& Physical Science | 244 | 2,039 | 19,440 | 5 | $\mathbf{2 1 , 7 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ |
| Manufacturing | 0 | 7 | 583 | 0 | $\mathbf{5 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 3 \%}$ |
| Mathematics \& Statistics | 97 | 823 | 14,502 | 13 | $\mathbf{1 5 , 4 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 \%}$ |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 55 | 717 | 5,421 | 39 | $\mathbf{6 , 2 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 \%}$ |
| Services | 33 | 562 | 6,844 | 0 | $\mathbf{7 , 4 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Social \& Behavioral Science | 578 | 986 | 7,153 | 0 | $\mathbf{8 , 7 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 \%}$ |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0 \%}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 , 3 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 , 7 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 , 9 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 8 , 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

### 4.3.3 Enrolment by Cluster in Private Universities

Notably in private universities, Architecture cluster which had no enrolments in 2015 registered 90 students at the Bachelors level. Highest enrolments were recorded in Business and Administration and Education (Arts) clusters while fewer students numbers were registered in Science - oriented clusters for instance, Engineering, Manufacturing, Life and Physical sciences, Environment and Forestry as well as in Mathematics. This mirrors the scenario witnessed in 2015 where increased student's numbers were registered in Education (Arts) at 40\%. The biggest decline was in Computing and ICT clusters with $31 \%$ drop in students enrolled.

At Doctorate level, the clusters with the highest level of enrolment were Humanities and Arts with 395 students, Social and Behavioral Sciences with 274 students and Business and Administration with 263 students. Several clusters such as Architecture, Education (Science), Engineering, Law, Manufacturing, Services, Environment and Forestry, Life Science and Physical Science, and Security and Conflict Resolution did not have any students in Private Universities.

At Master's level, the clusters with the highest enrolment were Business and Administration with 4,088 students, Humanities and Arts with 1,998 students and Education Arts with 771 students. Similar to Doctorate level, Architecture, Education (Science), Engineering, Manufacturing and Services did not have any students enrolled.

At Bachelor's level, clusters with the highest enrolment were Business and Administration with 26,937 students, Education (Arts) with 13,531 students and Health and Welfare with 7,165 students while clusters with the least enrolment were Engineering with 82 students, Architecture with 90 students and Manufacturing with 104 students. At Postgraduate Diploma level, only four clusters had enrolments. These were; Business and Administration with 25 students, Education (Arts) with 155 students, Humanities and Arts with 20 students and Services with 10 students. The rest of the clusters did not have enrolments. Table 4.5 gives a summary of enrolments in Private Universities.

There were 4 students enrolled in Fellowship programme to provide Leadership and Management skills to professionals managing Health Programs in Kenya and support service delivery in partner institutions at the University of Nairobi who were not included in the analysis.

Table 4.5
Enrolment by Cluster in Private Universities

| Cluster | Doctorate |  | Masters |  | Bachelors |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Grand Total | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 10 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 337 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 591 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Architecture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 90 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Business and Administration | 176 | 87 | 2,027 | 2,061 | 13,458 | 13,479 | 16 | 9 | 31,313 | 35.4\% |
| Computing and ICT | 15 | 6 | 250 | 117 | 3,840 | 1,309 | 0 | 0 | 5,537 | 6.3\% |
| Education(Arts) | 94 | 104 | 405 | 366 | 6,777 | 6,754 | 96 | 59 | 14,655 | 16.6\% |
| Education (Science) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,405 | 856 | 0 | 0 | 3,261 | $3.7 \%$ |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 82 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Environment and Forestry | 0 | 0 | 22 | 12 | 188 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 380 | $0.43 \%$ |
| Health \&Welfare | 6 | 8 | 339 | 301 | 3,204 | 3,961 | 0 | 0 | 7,819 | 8.9\% |
| Humanities \& Arts | 290 | 105 | 1,302 | 696 | 2,563 | 2,053 | 10 | 10 | 7,029 | 8\% |
| Journalism and Information | 7 | 14 | 155 | 322 | 1,660 | 2,567 | 0 | 0 | 4,734 | 5.2\% |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 38 | 18 | 1,685 | 2,014 | 0 | 0 | 3,755 | 4.3\% |
| Life Science\& Physical Science | 0 | 0 | 43 | 26 | 304 | 252 | 0 | 0 | 625 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 0.12\% |
| Mathematics \& Statistics | 3 | 4 | 18 | 8 | 354 | 332 | 0 | 0 | 719 | 1\% |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 0 | 0 | 119 | 69 | 1,272 | 672 | 0 | 0 | 2,132 | 2.14\% |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 325 | 675 | 7 | 3 | 1,035 | 1.2\% |
| Social \& Behavioral Science | 97 | 177 | 283 | 408 | 1,372 | 2,136 | 0 | 0 | 4,473 | $5.06 \%$ |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 26 | $0.03 \%$ |
| Total | 699 | 493 | 5,271 | 4,480 | 40,266 | 37,781 | 129 | 81 | 88,360 | 100\% |

### 4.4 Summary and implications of Enrolment on University Education

Total student enrolment in public and private universities recorded a $1.4 \%$ increase from 539, 749 in 2015 to 547,316 . The rise has been attributed to increased enrolment witnessed in Private Universities while there was $0.6 \%$ drop in enrolment in Public Universities. Across the various academic levels, a significant increase in enrolment was observed in Masters and Doctorate levels while a decline was noted at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Diploma levels.

Public chartered universities had the highest number of enrolments at 455,515, accounting for $83.2 \%$ of the total enrolment. Private chartered universities had 78,987 students, public
university constituent colleges had 3,441 students, universities with LIA had 8,205 and private university constituent colleges with 1,168 students.

Analysis by gender indicated that male students surpassed female students at all programme levels in public and private universities. However in Universities with LIA, there were more female students enrolled under the Bachelors programmes. This is because the women university with LIA had the highest enrolment. With only a gap of $14 \%$ to achieve gender parity, the enrolment status was very encouraging as it is near parity - a target advocated by the Sustainable Development Goals (UNESCO, 2015). Generally, the gender gap is narrower as compared to 2015.

The current data further shows that the ratio of undergraduate students to postgraduate (both Masters and PhD ) is 7:1 and that not many Masters degree graduates move on to enroll for a PhD degree. The implication of low enrolments in PhD is that there will be few academic staff available to teach undergraduate students. As will be seen in Chapter 5, which deals with staffing in universities, there are few Lecturers with PhD qualifications. The majority of them have Masters qualifications. If this trend continues, it means that there will be few qualified academics teaching in the universities. A cycle of low PhD enrolment leading to low staff development; which in turn leads to low PhD output could be created, unless deliberate efforts are put in place to address the matter.

The Business and Administration, Education (Arts), Humanities and Arts clusters had the largest student enrolment numbers while the Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) clusters still register low students enrolments especially at the postgraduate levels. This means that fewer Kenyans are studying and doing research in these areas which greatly impedes the country's efforts towards producing manpower that can fast track the realization of Vision 2030, becoming a knowledge economy as well as to compete globally.

### 4.5 Enrolment by County

Counties in Kenya are geographical units envisioned by the 2010 Constitution of Kenya as the units of devolved government. Details of the division and the names of the respective counties are provided in Annex 45. This section relays information on the counties of origin of students enrolled in Universities in Kenya. It also employs analytics to provide in depth insight of the students based on county of origin. Data was received from 25 public chartered universities and 22 private chartered universities. This information comprised of a total of 110,612 male students and 76,974 female students totaling to 187,586 . This information is provided in detail in the following sections:

### 4.5.1 Enrolment by County in Public and Private Universities

Data collected from public and private chartered universities showed that majority of students originated from Nairobi county ( $17,928,9.56 \%$ ) followed by Kisii $(9,754,5.2 \%)$ and Kiambu counties ( $8,787,4.68 \%$ ). The counties that produced the least number of students were Mandera $(249,0.13 \%)$ followed by Tana River $(275,0.15 \%)$ and Lamu ( $275,0.15 \%$ ) as provided in Table 4.6.

### 4.5.2 Enrolment by County and Gender in Public and Private Universities

There were more male students than female students enrolled in universities. Nairobi County produced the highest male university student population ( $9253,8.35 \%$ ) followed by Kisii ( 5859 , $5.30 \%$ ) and Kiambu counties ( $4837,4.37 \%$ ), Tana River County ( $166,0.15 \%$ ) produced the least male student population followed by Lamu (168, $0.15 \%$ ) and Mandera counties (182, $0.16 \%$ ). In the same breadth, Nairobi County produced the highest number of female university students ( $8693,11.29 \%$ ) followed by Kiambu (3950, 5.13\%) and Kisii (3895, $5.06 \%$ ) counties, Wajir and Mandera counties produced the least female student representation ( $67,0.09 \%$ ) followed by Lamu county ( $107,0.14 \%$ ).

Wajir county had the highest ratio (3:1) of the total number of male students to their female counterparts, followed by Turkana (2.9:1) and Mandera counties (2.72:1), Elgeyo Marakwet County had the least male to female ratio (1.05:1) followed by Nairobi (1.06:1) and Nandi counties (1.2:1). As indicated in Table 4.7, Wajir County had the highest gender disparity followed by Turkana, Mandera (63.19\%) counties. On the other hand, Elgeyo Marakwet County had the least gender disparity followed by Nairobi and Kajiado counties. Additional information is provided in Annex 37.

## Table 4.6

Enrolment by County and Gender in Public and Private Universities

| County | M | M/F <br> Ratio | M\% of <br> total | $\mathbf{M \%}$ of <br> cumulative <br> total | $\mathbf{F}$ | F\% of <br> total | F\% of <br> cumulative <br> total | Total | \% of <br> total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nairobi | 9235 | 1.06 | 51.51 | 8.35 | 8693 | 48.49 | 11.29 | 17928 | 9.56 |
| Kilifi | 626 | 1.51 | 60.19 | 0.57 | 414 | 39.81 | 0.54 | 1040 | 0.55 |
| Tana River | 166 | 1.52 | 60.36 | 0.15 | 109 | 39.64 | 0.14 | 275 | 0.15 |
| Lamu | 168 | 1.57 | 61.09 | 0.15 | 107 | 38.91 | 0.14 | 275 | 0.15 |
| Taita Taveta | 433 | 1.42 | 58.59 | 0.39 | 306 | 41.41 | 0.40 | 739 | 0.39 |
| Garissa | 428 | 2.12 | 67.94 | 0.39 | 202 | 32.06 | 0.26 | 630 | 0.34 |
| Wajir | 202 | 3.01 | 75.09 | 0.18 | 67 | 24.91 | 0.09 | 269 | 0.14 |
| Mandera | 182 | 2.72 | 73.09 | 0.16 | 67 | 26.91 | 0.09 | 249 | 0.13 |
| Marsabit | 309 | 2.26 | 69.28 | 0.28 | 137 | 30.72 | 0.18 | 446 | 0.24 |
| Isiolo | 268 | 2.33 | 69.97 | 0.24 | 115 | 30.03 | 0.15 | 383 | 0.2 |
| Nyeri | 2756 | 1.28 | 56.16 | 2.49 | 2151 | 43.84 | 2.79 | 4907 | 2.62 |
| Kirinyaga | 1464 | 1.38 | 57.91 | 1.32 | 1064 | 42.09 | 1.38 | 2528 | 1.35 |
| Murang'a | 2685 | 1.49 | 59.81 | 2.43 | 1804 | 40.19 | 2.34 | 4489 | 2.39 |
| Kiambu | 4837 | 1.22 | 55.05 | 4.37 | 3950 | 44.95 | 5.13 | 8787 | 4.68 |
| Turkana | 562 | 2.91 | 74.44 | 0.51 | 193 | 25.56 | 0.25 | 755 | 0.4 |
| Uasin Gishu | 5182 | 1.58 | 61.3 | 4.68 | 3271 | 38.7 | 4.25 | 8453 | 4.51 |
| Elgeyo <br> Marakwet | 1120 | 1.05 | 51.33 | 1.01 | 1062 | 48.67 | 1.38 | 2182 | 1.16 |
| Nandi | 1970 | 1.17 | 54 | 1.78 | 1678 | 46 | 2.18 | 3648 | 1.94 |

### 4.5.3 Enrolment by County in Public Chartered Universities

Data from the public chartered universities indicated that Kisii County had the highest number of students enrolled ( $9373,5.71 \%$ ) followed by Nairobi ( $8739,5.33 \%$ ) and Uasin Gishu counties ( $8046,4.9 \%$ ). The county that produced the least number of students was Mandera ( $155,0.09 \%$ ) followed by Wajir ( $179,0.11 \%$ ) and Lamu ( $216,0.13 \%$ ) counties.

In public chartered universities, Kisii County (had the highest number of male students 5656, $5.68 \%$ ) followed by Nairobi County (5064, 5.09\%) and Uasin Gishu county (4975, 5.00\%), Mandera County ( $119,3.31 \%$ ) produced the least number of university male students followed by Lamu (134, 1.63\%) and Tana River counties (142, 1.56\%). Similarly, Kisii County (3717, $5.74 \%$ ) had the highest number of female students followed by Nairobi $(3675,5.68 \%)$ and Uasin Gishu counties (3071, 4.74\%).

Mandera County ( $76.7 \%$ ) had the highest ratio of male to female students (3.3:1) followed by Wajir (3.16:1) and Isiolo counties (2.5:1). Wajir County thus had the largest gender disparity followed by Turkana and Isiolo counties as provided in Table 4.7. Additional Figures are provided in Annex 39.

Table 4.7
Enrolment by County in Public Chartered Universities

| County | M | M/F <br> Ratio | \% of <br> total | M\% of <br> cumulative <br> total | $\mathbf{F}$ | \% of <br> total | F\% of <br> cumbative <br> total | Total | \% of <br> total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nairobi | 5064 | 1.38 | 57.95 | 5.093 | 3675 | 42.05 | 5.68 | 8739 | 5.33 |
| Kilifi | 570 | 1.71 | 63.05 | 0.573 | 334 | 36.95 | 0.52 | 904 | 0.55 |
| Tana River | 142 | 1.56 | 60.94 | 0.143 | 91 | 39.06 | 0.14 | 233 | 0.14 |
| Lamu | 134 | 1.63 | 62.04 | 0.135 | 82 | 37.96 | 0.13 | 216 | 0.13 |
| Taita Taveta | 396 | 1.39 | 58.24 | 0.398 | 284 | 41.76 | 0.44 | 680 | 0.41 |
| Garissa | 321 | 2.13 | 68.01 | 0.323 | 151 | 31.99 | 0.23 | 472 | 0.29 |
| Wajir | 136 | 3.16 | 75.98 | 0.137 | 43 | 24.02 | 0.07 | 179 | 0.11 |
| Mandera | 119 | 3.31 | 76.77 | 0.120 | 36 | 23.23 | 0.06 | 155 | 0.09 |
| Marsabit | 272 | 2.39 | 70.47 | 0.274 | 114 | 29.53 | 0.18 | 386 | 0.24 |
| Isiolo | 218 | 2.51 | 71.48 | 0.219 | 87 | 28.52 | 0.13 | 305 | 0.19 |
| Kiambu | 4363 | 1.35 | 57.45 | 4.388 | 3232 | 42.55 | 5.00 | 7595 | 4.63 |
| Turkana | 540 | 3.16 | 75.95 | 0.543 | 171 | 24.05 | 0.26 | 711 | 0.43 |
| West Pokot | 811 | 1.69 | 62.82 | 0.816 | 480 | 37.18 | 0.74 | 1291 | 0.79 |
| Samburu | 295 | 1.72 | 63.17 | 0.297 | 172 | 36.83 | 0.27 | 467 | 0.28 |
| Trans Nzoia | 1987 | 1.49 | 59.8 | 1.998 | 1336 | 40.2 | 2.07 | 3323 | 2.02 |
| Uasin Gishu | 4975 | 1.62 | 61.83 | 5.003 | 3071 | 38.17 | 4.75 | 8046 | 4.9 |
| Elgeyo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marakwet | 1062 | 1.04 | 50.98 | 1.068 | 1021 | 49.02 | 1.58 | 2083 | 1.27 |
| Nakuru | 4370 | 1.5 | 60.05 | 4.395 | 2907 | 39.95 | 4.50 | 7277 | 4.43 |
| Narok | 1411 | 1.61 | 61.62 | 1.419 | 879 | 38.38 | 1.36 | 2290 | 1.4 |
| Kajiado | 1016 | 1.22 | 54.95 | 1.022 | 833 | 45.05 | 1.29 | 1849 | 1.13 |
| Kisii | 5656 | 1.52 | 60.34 | 5.688 | 3717 | 39.66 | 5.75 | 9373 | 5.71 |
| Homa Bay | 3126 | 2.18 | 68.57 | 3.144 | 1433 | 31.43 | 2.22 | 4559 | 2.78 |

### 4.5.4 Enrolment by County in Private Chartered Universities

Data from the private chartered universities indicated Nairobi County produced the highest number of students ( $9189,39.13 \%$ ) followed by Kiambu (1192, 5.08\%) and Nakuru counties ( $895,3.81 \%$ ). Samburu County had the least number of students in Private chartered universities ( $19,0.08 \%$ ) followed by West Pokot (42, $0.18 \%$ ) and Turkana ( $44,0.19 \%$ ) counties. Unlike in Public chartered universities, Private chartered universities had more female students (52.39\%)
than their male counterparts. Nairobi County produced the highest male student population ( $4171,37.31 \%$ ) followed by Kiambu County ( $474,4.24 \%$ ) and Nakuru County (404, 3.61\%). Samburu County produced the least number of male university students $(9,0.08 \%)$ followed by Turkana ( $22,0.20 \%$ ) and West Pokot ( $23,0.23 \%$ ) counties.

Similarly, Nairobi county had the highest female population (5018, $40.78 \%$ ) followed by Kiambu (718, 5.84\%) and Nakuru counties (491, 3.99\%). Samburu County (10, 0.08\%) produced the least female university students followed by West Pokot (19, 0.15\%) and Turkana ( $22,0.18 \%$ ) counties. Nyeri county had the least gender disparity ( $0.46: 1$ ) followed by Nyandarua ( $0.53: 1$ ) and Murang'a ( $0.62: 1$ ) counties. Additional information on all counties is provided in Annex 40.

## Table 4.8

Enrolment by County in Private Chartered Universities

| County | M | M/F <br> ratio | \% of <br> total | M\% of <br> cumulative <br> total | $\mathbf{F}$ | \%of <br> total | Fo of <br> cumulative <br> total | Total | \% of <br> total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nairobi | 4171 | 0.83 | 45.39 | 37.31 | 5018 | 54.61 | 40.78 | 9189 | 39.13 |
| Tana River | 24 | 1.33 | 57.14 | 0.21 | 18 | 42.86 | 0.15 | 42 | 0.18 |
| Lamu | 34 | 1.36 | 57.63 | 0.30 | 25 | 42.37 | 0.20 | 59 | 0.25 |
| Garissa | 107 | 2.1 | 67.72 | 0.96 | 51 | 32.28 | 0.41 | 158 | 0.67 |
| Wajir | 66 | 2.75 | 73.33 | 0.59 | 24 | 26.67 | 0.20 | 90 | 0.38 |
| Mandera | 63 | 2.03 | 67.02 | 0.56 | 31 | 32.98 | 0.25 | 94 | 0.4 |
| Nyandarua | 54 | 0.53 | 34.62 | 0.48 | 102 | 65.38 | 0.83 | 156 | 0.66 |
| Nyeri | 140 | 0.46 | 31.6 | 1.25 | 303 | 68.4 | 2.46 | 443 | 1.89 |
| Kirinyaga | 64 | 0.67 | 40.25 | 0.57 | 95 | 59.75 | 0.77 | 159 | 0.68 |
| Murang'a | 117 | 0.62 | 38.11 | 1.05 | 190 | 61.89 | 1.54 | 307 | 1.31 |
| Kiambu | 474 | 0.66 | 39.77 | 4.24 | 718 | 60.23 | 5.84 | 1192 | 5.08 |
| Turkana | 22 | 1 | 50 | 0.20 | 22 | 50 | 0.18 | 44 | 0.19 |
| West Pokot | 23 | 1.21 | 54.76 | 0.21 | 19 | 45.24 | 0.15 | 42 | 0.18 |
| Samburu | 9 | 0.9 | 47.37 | 0.08 | 10 | 52.63 | 0.08 | 19 | 0.08 |
| Uasin Gishu | 207 | 1.04 | 50.86 | 1.85 | 200 | 49.14 | 1.63 | 407 | 1.73 |
| Laikipia | 76 | 0.92 | 47.8 | 0.68 | 83 | 52.2 | 0.67 | 159 | 0.68 |
| Nakuru | 404 | 0.82 | 45.14 | 3.61 | 491 | 54.86 | 3.99 | 895 | 3.81 |
| Narok | 70 | 1.06 | 51.47 | 0.63 | 66 | 48.53 | 0.54 | 136 | 0.58 |
| Kajiado | 176 | 0.93 | 48.09 | 1.57 | 190 | 51.91 | 1.54 | 366 | 1.56 |
| Kisii | 203 | 1.14 | 53.28 | 1.82 | 178 | 46.72 | 1.45 | 381 | 1.62 |

### 4.6 Enrolment of International Students

To collect information on countries of origin for students enrolled in universities in Kenya data was obtained from 22 public chartered universities, 2 public constituent colleges, 16 private chartered universities, 9 universities with letters of interim authority and 4 private universities constituent colleges.

Of the 4730 international students reported, $66.38 \%$ (3137) were male and $33.62 \%$ (1593) were female. Tanzania produced the highest number of foreign students enrolled in Kenyan universities standing at 577, (12.20\%) followed by South Sudan with 522, (11.04\%) and Nigeria with 426, ( $9.01 \%$ ). Countries that produced the least number of international students included Austria, Bangladesh and Afghanistan all with $1(0.021 \%)$ student each. Figure 4.2 provides additional information.


Figure 4.2: International Students Enrolment

### 4.6.1 Enrolment of International Students by Gender

The bulk of international students were male ( $66.32 \%$ ). South Sudan had the highest male student representation (343, 10.93\%) followed by Tanzania (339, 10.80\%) and Nigeria (331, $10.55 \%$ ). Countries that produced the least number of male students included Afghanistan (1, $0.03 \%$ ), American Samoa ( $1,0.03 \%$ ) and Belgium ( $2,0.07 \%$ ). Tanzania had the highest number of female foreign students representation $(238,14.97 \%)$ followed by South Sudan (179, 11.26\%) and Uganda ( $158,9.94 \%$ ). Countries with the least female representation included Austria (1, $0.07 \%$ ), Brazil ( $1,0.07 \%$ ) and Benin ( $2,0.14 \%$ ).

### 4.6.2 International Student Enrolment by Academic Level

Disaggregation by academic levels revealed that majority of international students were enrolled at undergraduate level (69.85\%) followed by Masters (23.91\%), Doctorate( $4.57 \%$ ) and lastly Postgraduate Diploma students (1.67\%) as provided in Table 4.9.

Table 4.9
Proportion of International Students by Academic Level

| Level | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ | $\mathbf{T}$ | \% of total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postgraduate Diploma | 59 | 1.25 | 20 | 0.42 | $\mathbf{7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 7}$ |
| Bachelor | 2043 | 43.19 | 1261 | 26.66 | $\mathbf{3 3 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 . 8 5}$ |
| Master | 854 | 18.05 | 277 | 5.86 | $\mathbf{1 1 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 9 1}$ |
| Doctorate | 181 | 3.83 | 35 | 0.74 | $\mathbf{2 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 5 7}$ |
| TOTALS | $\mathbf{3 1 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 . 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 . 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Analysis of international student enrolment revealed that Nigeria produced the largest number of students at Postgraduate Diploma level (24, 30.37\%) followed by Malawi (8, 10.12\%) and Tanzania (7, 8.86\%). The lowest representation was recorded for Afghanistan ( $0,0 \%$ ) followed by Somalia (1, 1.26\%) and Swaziland (2, 2.53\%).

Tanzania had the largest undergraduate representation (444, 13.43\%) followed by South Sudan (432, 13.07\%), and Democratic Republic of Congo (306, 9.26\%). Countries with lower enrolments were: Afghanistan (1, 0.03\%) followed by American Samoa (2, 0.06\%) and British Indian Ocean (3, 0.09\%).

At Masters level, Nigeria had the highest (119, 10.52\%) Masters students representation followed by Tanzania ( $96,8.48 \%$ ) and South Sudan (78, 6.89\%). Countries with the fewest international students enrolled in Kenyan Universities were American Samoa, Benin and Austria with $1(0.08 \%)$ student each. At Doctorate level, Tanzania had the highest (30, 14.15\%) representation followed by Nigeria ( $29,13.67 \%$ ) and Uganda ( $19,8.96 \%$ ). Countries with the least doctoral representation included Burkina Faso (1, $0.47 \%$ ), Canada ( $1,0.47 \%$ ) and Central Africa Republic ( $1,0.47 \%$ ).

### 4.6.3 International Students enrolment in Public Universities

Most of the international students in public universities came from Tanzania (80, 13.24\%) followed by Rwanda (74, 12.25\%) and South Sudan (72, 11.92\%). Countries with low representation included Bangladesh (1, 0.165\%), Austria (1, 0.165\%) and China (1, 0.16\%). Details of this data are provided in Figure 4.3.


Figure 4.3 Enrolment of International Students in Public Chartered Universities

### 4.6.4 Enrolment of International Students by Gender in Public Universities

Majority of international students in public chartered universities were male (75.50\%). South Africa had the highest international male student representation (63, 13.81\%) followed by Tanzania (52, 11.40\%) and Rwanda (45, 9.86\%). Countries with low international student representation included Angola (1, $0.21 \%$ ), Bangladesh ( $1,0.21 \%$ ) and Comoros ( $1,0.21 \%$ ). Rwanda had the highest female student representation (29, 19.59\%) followed by Tanzania (28, $18.91 \%$ ) and Ukraine ( $13,8.78 \%$ ). International countries with low female student representation included Austria $(1,0.67)$, Colombia $(1,0.67)$ and Botswana $(2,1.35 \%)$.

### 4.6.5 Enrolment of International Students by Level in Public Chartered Universities

Majority of international students in public chartered universities were enrolled at Bachelors level at $353(58.44 \%)$ followed by Masters at $163(26.99 \%)$ and Doctorate at 53(8.77\%) while Postgraduate Diploma level had 35(5.79\%) of the total international students enrolled in public chartered universities. Table 4.10 provides the figures.

Table 4.10
Proportion of International Students by Level in Public Chartered Universities

| Level | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{M} \%$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{F} \%$ | $\mathbf{T}$ | \% of total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postgraduate Diploma | 32 | 5.30 | 3 | 0.50 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 7 9}$ |
| Bachelor | 277 | 45.86 | 76 | 12.58 | $\mathbf{3 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 4 4}$ |
| Master | 106 | 17.55 | 57 | 9.44 | $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 9 9}$ |
| Doctorate | 41 | 6.79 | 12 | 1.99 | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 7 7}$ |
| TOTALS | $\mathbf{4 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Analysis of international student enrolment in public universities revealed that Nigeria had the highest Postgraduate Diploma enrolment (22, 62.85\%) followed by Eritrea (4, 11.42\%) and Rwanda ( $2,5.71 \%$ ). The lowest representation was recorded by Somalia (1, 2.85\%). South Africa had the highest undergraduate representation (69, 19.54\%) followed by the Unclassified category ( $67,18.98 \%$ ), and South Sudan ( $56,15.86 \%$ ). Countries with lower undergraduate enrolments were: Japan (1, 0.28\%), Liechtenstein (1, 0.28\%), and Pakistan (1, 0.28\%). At Masters level, Rwanda and Tanzania tied (26, $7.36 \%$ ) with Ukraine ( $20,5.66 \%$ ) following. Other countries with low Masters students representation included Malaysia (1, $0.28 \%$ ), India (1, $0.28 \%$ ) and Ethiopia (2, 0.56\%). At the Doctorate level, Tanzania had the highest (20, 37.73\%) representation followed by Rwanda ( $10,18.86 \%$ ) and Uganda ( $6,11.32 \%$ ). Countries with the least doctoral representation included Nigeria (1, 1.88\%), Niue (1, 1.88\%) and United States (1, $1.88 \%$ ). See Annex 40 for more information.

### 4.6.6 Enrolment of International Students in Private Chartered Universities

In Private universities, Tanzania had the highest number of students with 497(12.05\%) followed by South Sudan with $450(10.91 \%)$ while Nigeria with 390 ( $9.45 \%$ ) was third. This information is provided in Figure 4.4. Countries with the least representation of students included Jamaica (1, $0.02 \%$ ), Jordan ( $1,0.02 \%$ ) and Iran ( $2,0.05 \%$ ) as provided in Annex 42.


Figure 4.4: Enrolment by Nationality in Private Chartered Universities

### 4.6.7 Enrolment of International Students by Gender in Private Chartered Universities

 Majority of international students in Private chartered universities were male (61.15\%). Nigeria had the highest male population composition with 299(11.15\%) followed by Tanzania with 287, ( $10.70 \%$ ) and South Sudan with 283(10.56\%). Countries with the least male student representation included Spain (1, 0.04\%), Seychelles (1, 0.04\%) and Belgium (2, 0.07\%). Tanzania with 210 ( $12.05 \%$ ) had the highest number of female students followed by South Sudan (167, 11.56\%) and Uganda (151, 10.45\%).Countries with few female students representation included Ukraine (1, 0.07), United Arab Emirates (1, 0.07) and American Samoa (2, 0.14\%).
4.6.8 Enrolment of International Students by Level in Private Chartered Universities

Majority of international students in private chartered universities were enrolled at bachelors level ( $71.52 \%$ ) followed by Masters ( $23.46 \%$ ), Doctorate ( $3.95 \%$ ) and Postgraduate Diploma level (1.07\%) as provided in Table 4.11.

## Table 4.11

Proportion of International Students by Academic Level in Private Universities

| Level | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ | $\mathbf{T}$ | \% of <br> total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postgraduate Diploma | 27 | 0.65 | 17 | 0.41 | $\mathbf{4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7}$ |
| Bachelor | 1766 | 42.80 | 1185 | 28.72 | $\mathbf{2 9 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 5 2}$ |
| Master | 748 | 18.13 | 220 | 5.33 | $\mathbf{9 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 4 6}$ |
| Doctorate | 140 | 3.39 | 23 | 0.56 | $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 9 5}$ |
| TOTALS | $\mathbf{2 6 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 . 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 . 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Analysis of international student enrolment revealed that Malawi had the largest Postgraduate Diploma enrolment ( $6,13.63 \%$ ) followed by Tanzania ( $5,11.36 \%$ ) and South Sudan (4, 9.09\%). The lowest representation was recorded by Cote D'Ivoire ( $1,2.27 \%$ ), Ethiopia ( $1,2.27 \%$ ) and Liberia (1, 2.27\%). Tanzania had the highest undergraduate representation (476, 13.96\%) followed by South Sudan (376, 12.74\%) and Uganda (276, 9.35\%). The lowest undergraduate representation was by Vietnam (1, 0.03\%), Yemen (1, 0.03\%) and Niger (2, 0.07\%). At Masters level, Nigeria ( $109,11.26 \%$ ) was leading followed by Ghana (77, 7.95\%) and Tanzania (70, $7.23 \%$ ). Other countries with low Masters student representation included Swaziland ( $1,0.10 \%$ ), Taiwan ( $1,0.10 \%$ ) and Tajikistan ( $1,0.10 \%$ ). At the doctorate level, Nigeria (28, 17.18\%) had the highest representation followed by Tanzania (10, 6.13\%) and South Africa (9, 5.52\%). Countries with the least doctoral representation included Switzerland (1, 0.61\%), Pakistan (1, $0.61 \%$ ) and Ethiopia (2, 1.23\%). Annex 42 provides more information.

### 4.6.9 Summary and implications of Enrolment by County and Country

Counties with larger populations in Kenya produced more university students. These include Kiambu, Uasin Gishu and Nakuru counties. However, marginalized counties representing the smaller communities in Kenya are least represented in Universities. These counties include Wajir, Mandera and Samburu counties. There is therefore need for the country to have strategies that would promote inclusivity regardless of the counties populace.

Far flung counties recorded the least number of students including Mandera County (249) followed by Wajir County (269), Lamu County (275), Tana River County (275), Isiolo County (383) and Samburu County (486). There is need to encourage students from these counties by providing supportive services and quality education to improve their
representation in Universities. There is also need to empower the girl child in the marginalized counties. This will ensure they are also adequately represented in higher education and further promote equity.

While the information on student enrolment from counties and countries of origin is critical, Universities lack effective mechanisms to collect this data. Substantive data about students' counties of origin in respective institutions is important for policy development.

From the foregoing discussion, it is evident that universities in Kenya have continued to attract students from other African countries and beyond. This is an encouraging trend and efforts should be put in place to further popularize local universities at the global scene.

Most of the international students were drawn from regional countries such as Uganda,Tanzania and South Sudan. As such, Kenya should maintain and endeavour to deepen this relationship so as to continue attracting even more students from this countries.

Majority of the international students were male and undertook undergraduate courses. Efforts should be put in place to encourage enrolment of international students at post graduate levels. To be able to comprehensively capture this type of data, this report recemmends that all universities put in place a mechanism to exhaustively capture students enrolment details by county and country and for all academic levels. This will show a clear picture of the local universities' attractiveness to the rest of the world.

### 4.7 Enrolment of Students with Disabilities

The number of students with disabilities in the universities increased by $36.6 \%$ from 645 in 2015 to 881 in 2016. The majority were enrolled in public universities (786), representing $89.2 \%$ of the total number of students with disabilities enrolled, compared to 95 in private universities representing $10.8 \%$. Table 4.12 shows that students with physical impairment were the highest enrolled at $53.3 \%$, followed by students with visual impairment at $33.3 \%$ and hearing impairment at $8.1 \%$ of the total enrollment. The least number of students with disabilities had learning impairment representing $0.22 \%$ of the total students with disabilities enrolled.

Table 4.12
Enrolment of Student with Disabilities

| Category | Public Universities |  |  | Private Universities |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | $\mathbf{T o t a l}$ | Grand <br> Total |
| Sensory Impairment | 1 | 0 | $\mathbf{1}$ | 2 | 0 | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| Mental Impairment | 4 | 3 | $\mathbf{7}$ | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Visual Impairment | 190 | 97 | $\mathbf{2 8 7}$ | 2 | 4 | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 3}$ |
| Hearing Impairment | 44 | 18 | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | 4 | 5 | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{7 1}$ |
| Learning Impairment | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ | 1 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| Physical Impairment | 265 | 134 | $\mathbf{3 9 9}$ | 37 | 34 | $\mathbf{7 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 0}$ |
| Others | 16 | 14 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 3 | 2 | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{5 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 1}$ |

In terms of enrolment by gender in public universities, there were more male students enrolled representing $66.2 \%$ and female $33.8 \%$ of the total students with disabilities. Private universities enrolment was almost at par for both male and female students. Male enrolment was at $51.6 \%$ and female at $48.4 \%$ of the total students enrolled.

## Chapter Five

## Universities Academic Staff

### 5.1 Introduction

The value of any institution is its employees. Indeed, the quality and efficiency of an institutions human resource determines the quality of service or products produced by that institution. Therefore, institutions need to invest in their staff through incentives and development programmes for successful realization of their objectives.

Being the apex of the education ladder universities, are responsible for developing and nurturing the national human resource capacity required to provide necessary skills and competencies for economic development. In addition, they are required to generate new knowledge and develop new innovations and technologies that provide solutions to existing societal problems. These objectives can be achieved by ensuring universities have adequate and high quality human resource that will support the education vision of providing globally competitive and quality education, training and research as espoused in Vision 2030.

University staff are categorized into two broad categories: academic and non-academic. Kenya's Universities Act of 2012 defines an "academic staff" as a "person appointed to teach, train or to do research at a university and any other employee designated as such by the university council". Academic staff are tasked with the responsibility of creating, acquiring and transferring knowledge and information. This is done by transmitting knowledge through teaching as well as producing new knowledge through research. The combination of teaching and research by academic staff is expected to be complementary but the increase in enrolment in universities without a corresponding increase in academic staff has led to a negative bias towards research performance. Most academic staff have taken more teaching roles at the expense of research. Furthermore, the pressures of mass university education system in the country has also led to an increase in the number of universities without an additional increase in staffing thereby leading to universities reliance on part time academic staff to support teaching especially in new universities. Without enough time and resource universities cannot undertake the kind of research needed for transforming society.

The Universities Standards and Guidelines, 2014 require the ratio of fulltime to part time staff for the support of any academic programme to be $2: 1$. To achieve this, universities must develop programmes that expand their post graduate training for purposes of capacity building. Secondly, expansion of universities to provide access to university education should be matched with staff development programmes to provide the critically needed academic staff in the future.

Academic staff in universities are classified into six ranks depending on their qualifications and work experience i.e. Graduate Assistant, Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer, and

Associate Professor and Professor. This chapter provides information on the qualifications and rank of academic staff in Universities in Kenya. It further probes into the various demographics of the academic staff. Data was collected from 30 public chartered universities, 5 public chartered universities constituent colleges, 18 private chartered universities, 4 private universities constituent colleges and 13 universities with letters of interim authority.

### 5.2 Academic Staff in Public and Private Universities

This section presents the aggregate number of academic staff disaggregated by gender. It sums up all staff from the level of professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, assistant lecturers, graduate assistants and other category of staff who support training activities such as technologists, technicians and lab attendants as declared by the universities.

## Table 5.1

Academic Staff in Universities

| Category | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |  |  | \% <br>  <br>  <br> Public Universities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Change |  |
| Private Universities | 2,793 | 3,650 | $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 1 3}$ | 9,256 | 4,398 | $\mathbf{1 3 , 6 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 1 , 1 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 1 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 3 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 4 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 7 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ |

Table 5.1 indicates the change in academic staff numbers between the year 2015 and 2016. The number of staff in both public and private universities increased $14 \%$ and $18 \%$ respectively.

Figure 5.1 shows the gender distribution among academic staff. It indicates that female academic staff represented $34 \%$ of the total academic staff in universities. The representation of female staff is slightly above the constitutional threshold implying that the university subsector is adhering to the constitutional requirement in their appointments of academic staff.

## ACADEMIC STAFF BY GENDER



Figure 5.1 Percentage of academic staff by Gender

### 5.2.1 Academic staff by Gender in Public and Private Universities

Figure 5.2 shows the comparative data on gender representation of academic staff in either public or private universities. In public universities female represented $32 \%$ while in private universities female staff represented $38 \%$. Private universities had a higher representation of female staff than public universities.


Figure 5.2 Academic staff by Gender in public and private Universities

### 5.2.2 Academic staff by Gender and University Category

Table 5.2 indicates number of academic staff and their gender representation among the different categories of universities.

Table 5.2
Academic Staff by Gender in the Different University Categories

| Institution | Male | \% | Female | \% | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Chartered | 9079 | 68 | 4340 | 32 | $\mathbf{1 3 4 1 9}$ |
| Public Universities <br> Constituent Colleges | 177 | 75 | 58 | 25 | $\mathbf{2 3 5}$ |
| Private Chartered | 2418 | 61 | 1540 | 39 | $\mathbf{3 9 5 8}$ |
| Private Universities <br> Constituent Colleges | 205 | 72 | 79 | 28 | $\mathbf{2 8 4}$ |
| Universities with <br> Letters of Interim <br> Authority | 533 | 64 | 302 | 36 | $\mathbf{8 3 5}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 4 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 7 3 1}$ |

Public and private chartered universities accounted for $93 \%$ of all academic staff. The number of academic staff across all the university categories shows a higher male representation than female.

### 5.3 Academic Staff by Qualification

Quality staff are an essential component of quality education. The Universities Standards and Guidelines, 2014 specify that "the minimum academic qualifications of academic staff for a given level of academic programme shall be at least one level above what he or she is supposed to teach. This section provides information on the qualification of academic staff in universities. Figure 5.3 indicates that $53 \%$ of academic staff have a Masters qualification. This is commensurate with the higher enrolment of students at Bachelors degree who are mainly taught by Masters degree holders. The percentage of academic staff with PhD qualification was $32 \%$. The representation of staff with higher levels of qualification at above $80 \%$ is an indicator of quality human resource capacity for teaching and research. Universities should strive to develop capacity of the staff through incentives such as scholarships and reduced workloads. This would enable staff to progress in their studies and achieve doctorate qualification especially those at lecturer rank without PhDs so as to comply with the University Standards and Guidelines, 2014, and enhance expertise in their fields to become producers of knowledge through research.


Figure 5.3 Academic staff by Qualifications

### 5.3.1 Academic staff by Gender and Qualification

To better understand the representation of university academic staff in terms of gender, the data was analyzed to depict the proportion of each qualification level by gender. Figure 5.4 indicates that, overall across all the qualification levels male academic staff had higher qualifications than their female colleagues. Among the proportion of all academic staff with PhD's, $71 \%$ were male while $21 \%$ female. This scenario is replicated across all the other qualification levels with male representation being over $60 \%$ at each qualification level. This situation is not peculiar as the percentage of male academic staff is higher than the female academic staff in universities as shown in Figure 5.1.

Academic Staff by Gender and Qualification


Figure 5.4 Academic Staff by Gender and Qualification

### 5.3.2 Comparison of Academic staff by Qualification between 2015 and 2016

The comparison between the year 2015 and 2016 already showed the number of staff increased by 2413 in 2016. Table 5.3 shows changes in academic staff by their level of qualification. There was an increase in academic staff across all qualification levels. The highest percentage increment in academic staff was at diploma level who increased by $92 \%$ from 656 in 2015 to 1259 in 2016. Academic staff with Master's qualification increased by $14 \%$, while those with PhD and Bachelors qualifications increased by $9 \%$ and $8 \%$ respectively.

Table 5.3
Changes in Academic Staff by Qualification

| Academic Staff by Qualification |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category | PhD |  |  | Masters |  | \% change | Bachelors |  | \% change | Diplomas |  | \% change |
|  | 2015 | 2016 |  | 2015 | 2016 |  | 2015 | 2016 |  | 2015 | 2016 |  |
| Public Universities | 4,348 | 4,713 | 8\% | 5,953 | 6,747 | 13\% | 1,104 | 1,007 | -9\% | 608 | 1,187 | 95\% |
| Private Universities | 1,256 | 1,409 | 12\% | 2,740 | 3,134 | 14\% | 261 | 462 | 77\% | 48 | 72 | 50\% |
| Total | 5,604 | 6,122 | 9\% | 8,693 | 9,881 | 14\% | 1,365 | 1,469 | 8\% | 656 | 1,259 | 92\% |

### 5.4 Academic Staff by Rank

This section provides information on academic staff based on their ranks as stipulated in the Universities Standards and Guidelines, 2014 and the harmonized criteria for appointment and promotion of academic staff. These two policy documents state the minimum criteria for appointment/promotion of academic staff from the lowest rank of graduate assistant to the highest rank of professor. The information provided in Figure 5.5 shows the share of academic staff in each rank.


Figure 5.5 Academic staff by rank
From Figure 5.5 the share of academic staff at the rank of professor is the lowest at four (4) percent while the share of academic staff at the rank of lecturer was highest at $35 \%$. The combined share of academic staff at senior ranks from senior lecturer to professor was at $21 \%$ while the other three ranks had a combined share of $79 \%$.

### 5.4.1 Academic Staff by Rank in Public and Private Universities

A look into the distribution of staff between public and private universities shows that a large number of academic staff are in public universities at 13,258 compared to private universities which had 4,747 . Based on the ranks of academic staff the data in Table 5.4 shows that both public and private universities had the highest number of academic staff at the rank of lecturer and the least at the rank of professor, though across all the ranks public universities academic staff were more than private universities academic staff.

Table 5.4
Academic staff by Rank

| Category | Academic staff by Rank |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Professors | Associate <br> Professors | Senior <br> Lecturers | Lecturers | Assistant <br> Lecturers | Graduate <br> Assistants | Total |  |
| Public Universities | 557 | 802 | 1,497 | 4,279 | 2,651 | 3,472 | 13,258 |  |
| Private <br> Universities | 153 | 177 | 721 | 1,989 | 335 | 1,372 | 4,747 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 2 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 8 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 0 0 5}$ |  |

### 5.4.2 Academic Staff by Rank and Gender

The analysis also looked at the share of male to female academic staff at the different academic ranks. The information is presented in Figure 5.6 which indicates that the number of male academic staff across all the ranks was higher than that of females. The ranks of professor, associate professor and senior lecturer in both public and private universities showed a higher gender disparity than the ranks of lecturer, assistant lecturer and graduate assistant. This shows that as academic staff move to higher ranks the disparity between male and female academic staff widens.


Figure 5.6 Academic Staff by Rank and Gender

### 5.4.3 Academic Staff by Rank and University Category

Table 5.5 is a summary of academic staff by university category. It shows that public chartered and private chartered universities have the highest number of academic staff while their constituent colleges of both public and private have the lowest number of academic staff. Among the university categories only public universities constituent colleges have the highest proportion at $56 \%$ of their academic staff at graduate assistant rank while the other categories have majority of their academic staff at lecturer level. The rank of professors and associate professors had the least proportion of academic staff across all the university categories at $8 \%$ and below.

Table 5.5
Academic Staff by Rank and University Category

| Category | Academic Staff by Rank and University Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Professors | Associate Professor | Senior <br> Lecturers | Lecturers | Assistant <br> Lecturers | Graduate Assistants | Total |
| Public Chartered Universities | 551 | 789 | 1,488 | 4,216 | 2,642 | 3,346 | 13,032 |
|  | 4\% | 6\% | 11\% | 32\% | 20\% | 26\% | 100\% |
| Public Universities Constituent Colleges | 6 | 13 | 9 | 63 | 9 | 126 | 226 |
|  | 3\% | 6\% | 4\% | 28\% | 4\% | 56\% | 100\% |
| Private Chartered Universities | 105 | 117 | 475 | 1,489 | 241 | 1,153 | 3,580 |
|  | 3\% | 3\% | 13\% | 42\% | 7\% | 32\% | 100\% |
| Private Universities Constituent College | 20 | 22 | 76 | 88 | 57 | 14 | 277 |
|  | 7\% | 8\% | 27\% | 32\% | 21\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| Universities with letter of Interim Authority | 28 | 38 | 170 | 412 | 37 | 205 | 890 |
|  | 3\% | 4\% | 19\% | 46\% | 4\% | 23\% | 100\% |
| Total | 710 | 979 | 2,218 | 6,268 | 2,986 | 4,844 | 18,005 |

### 5.4.4 Comparison of academic staff by rank between the years 2015 and 2016

This section compares the academic staff numbers at the different ranks between the year 2015 and 2016 for both public and private universities. It shows whether during the one year period there have been some staff movement or appointments vertically in the different ranks. Figure 5.7 shows that at the rank of professor there was an increase in staff in both public and private universities. In order to make comparison with the analysis of 2015 professors and associate professors were merged for the data of 2016. Public university academic staff at the rank of professor increased by 24 to 1359 from 1335 while academic staff at the rank of professor in private universities increased by 10 from 320 to 330 .

In public universities academic staff at the rank of senior lecturer decrease by 58 from 1555 to 1497 while in private universities they increased by 254 from 467 to 721 . Academic staff at the rank of lecturer increased by 196 from 4101 to 4297 in public universities but in private universities the numbers declined by 17 from 2006 to 1989.

The rank of assistant lecturer had a huge decline in numbers of academic staff in both public and private universities with academic staff at this rank declining by 1167 in public and 981 in private universities from 3818 to 2651 and 1316 to 335 respectively.

The rank of graduate assistant was contrasting to assistant lecturer rank as this rank recorded an inflation of numbers. In public universities academic staff increased by 2570 from 902 to 3472 and in private universities they increased by 1234 from 138 to 1372.

The situation in the rank of graduate assistant and assistant lecturer rank had quite significant changes in staffing numbers. To understand the reason for the significant change in numbers requires additional information from universities. But one of the reasons might be attributed to the filling of information on part time staff in the data tool where one of the identified challenges was on how to rank some of their part time staff and also the phasing out of the rank of Assistant lecturer by the Harmonized Criteria and Guidelines for Appointments and Promotion of Academic Staff.


Figure 5.7 Academic Staff by Rank and University Category

### 5.5 Academic Staff by Programme Cluster

The Universities Standards and Guidelines stipulate that university academic programmes shall be supported by adequate full-time staff holding requisite academic qualifications. This section provides information on the number of academic staff for each academic programme domain. The information on academic staff presented is inclusive of part time academic staff.

### 5.5.1 Academic Staff by Gender and Programme Cluster

Academic staff under each programme domain is as shown in Table 5.6. From the table the programme domains with the highest proportion of academic staff were Business and Administration, Humanities and Arts and Health and Welfare whose proportion of staff to the total academic staff was $16 \%, 12 \%$ and $11 \%$ respectively. Those programme clusters with the least number of staff were Manufacturing, Architecture, Security and Conflict Resolution whose proportion of staff to the total academic staff was 1 percent and below.

Academic staff in terms of gender representation in each programme clusters was analyzed and the ratios of male to female academic staff in each programme cluster was calculated. The analysis indicated that though the overall ratio of male to female academic staff was $2: 1$ some programme domains had much higher ratios. Engineering programme domain had the highest male to female ratio of academic staff of 6:1. Programme clusters with male to female ratio above the overall ratio at $3: 1$ were Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Computing and ICT, Mathematics and Statistics and Security and Conflict Resolution. This analysis shows that programmes in STEM had low numbers of female academic staff.

Table 5.6
Academic Staff by Gender and Programme Cluster

| University Staffing by Programme |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Programme Domain | Sex |  | Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | Percent |
|  | M | F |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 721 | 264 | 3:1 | 985 | 5\% |
| Architecture | 170 | 76 | 2:1 | 246 | 1\% |
| Business and Administration | 1,952 | 1,014 | 2:1 | 2,966 | 16\% |
| Computing and ICT | 770 | 235 | 3:1 | 1,005 | 6\% |
| Education (Arts) | 947 | 652 | 1:1 | 1,599 | 9\% |
| Education (Science) | 321 | 136 | 2:1 | 457 | 3\% |
| Engineering | 880 | 155 | 6:1 | 1,035 | 6\% |
| Environment and Forestry | 308 | 137 | 2:1 | 445 | 2\% |
| Health and Welfare | 1,239 | 796 | 2:1 | 2,035 | 11\% |
| Humanities and Arts | 1,436 | 783 | 2:1 | 2,219 | 12\% |
| Journalism and Information | 286 | 215 | 1:1 | 501 | 3\% |
| Law | 174 | 146 | 1:1 | 320 | 2\% |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 1066 | 436 | 2:1 | 1502 | 8\% |
| Manufacturing | 17 | 17 | 1:1 | 34 | 0\% |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 551 | 179 | 3:1 | 730 | 4\% |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 97 | 35 | 3:1 | 132 | 1\% |
| Services | 232 | 172 | 1:1 | 404 | 2\% |
| Social and Behavioral Science | 499 | 329 | 2:1 | 828 | 5\% |
| Teacher Training | 137 | 95 | 1:1 | 232 | 1\% |
| Other | 252 | 78 | 3:1 | 330 | 2\% |
| Grand Total | 12,055 | 5,950 | 2:1 | 18,005 | 100\% |

### 5.5.2 Academic Staff by Rank and Programme Cluster

A breakdown of academic staff in each programme cluster by their ranks is presented in Table 5.7. The analysis indicates that all programme domains have the highest proportion of their academic staff at the rank of lecturer. The programme domain of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries had the largest proportion of academic staff in the rank of professor at $10 \%$. The highest proportion of staff in all programme clusters were in the lecturer rank except for Education (Science) which had its highest proportion of academic staff at the rank of graduate assistants. Academic staff at the rank of lecturer and below represented the highest percentage of staff supporting academic programmes in universities.

Table 3.7
Academic Staff by Rank and Programme Cluster

| University Staffing by Programme |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Professors | Associate professors | Senior <br> Lecturers | Lecturers | Assistant Lecturers | Graduate Assistants | Total |
| School and program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 99 | 122 | 125 | 304 | 126 | 209 | 985 |
|  |  | 10\% | 12\% | 13\% | 31\% | 13\% | 21\% | 100\% |
| 2 | Architecture | 3 | 14 | 28 | 112 | 17 | 72 | 246 |
|  |  | 1\% | 6\% | 11\% | 46\% | 7\% | 29\% | 100\% |
| 3 | Business and Administration | 31 | 77 | 302 | 1048 | 638 | 870 | 2966 |
|  |  | 1\% | 3\% | 10\% | 35\% | 22\% | 29\% | 100\% |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | 17 | 22 | 63 | 321 | 276 | 306 | 1005 |
|  |  | 2\% | 2\% | 6\% | 32\% | 27\% | 30\% | 100\% |
| 5 | Education (Arts) | 53 | 73 | 203 | 643 | 238 | 389 | 1599 |
|  |  | 3\% | 5\% | 13\% | 40\% | 15\% | 24\% | 100\% |
| 6 | Education (Science) | 5 | 11 | 39 | 119 | 122 | 161 | 457 |
|  |  | 1\% | 2\% | 9\% | 26\% | 27\% | 35\% | 100\% |
| 7 | Engineering | 47 | 81 | 122 | 281 | 190 | 314 | 1035 |
|  |  | 5\% | 8\% | 12\% | 27\% | 18\% | 30\% | 100\% |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | 11 | 16 | 53 | 166 | 80 | 119 | 445 |
|  |  | 2\% | 4\% | 12\% | 37\% | 18\% | 27\% | 100\% |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 112 | 134 | 329 | 842 | 150 | 468 | 2035 |
|  |  | 6\% | 7\% | 16\% | 41\% | 7\% | 23\% | 100\% |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 80 | 144 | 303 | 785 | 364 | 543 | 2219 |
|  |  | 4\% | 6\% | 14\% | 35\% | 16\% | 24\% | 100\% |
| 11 | Journalism and Information | 10 | 11 | 60 | 227 | 60 | 133 | 501 |
|  |  | 2\% | 2\% | 12\% | 45\% | 12\% | 27\% | 100\% |
| 12 | Law | 3 | 14 | 46 | 176 | 35 | 46 | 320 |
|  |  | 1\% | 4\% | 14\% | 55\% | 11\% | 14\% | 100\% |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | 111 | 130 | 209 | 503 | 227 | 322 | 1502 |
|  |  | 7\% | 9\% | 14\% | 33\% | 15\% | 21\% | 100\% |
| 14 | Manufacturing | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 34 |
|  |  | 3\% | 3\% | 3\% | 15\% | 26\% | 50\% | 100\% |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | 30 | 31 | 50 | 179 | 185 | 255 | 730 |
|  |  | 4\% | 4\% | 7\% | 25\% | 25\% | 35\% | 100\% |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | 0 | 3 | 17 | 39 | 38 | 35 | 132 |
|  |  | 0\% | 2\% | 13\% | 30\% | 29\% | 27\% | 100\% |
| 17 | Services | 2 | 12 | 11 | 60 | 51 | 268 | 404 |
|  |  | 0\% | 3\% | 3\% | 15\% | 13\% | 66\% | 100\% |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | 41 | 53 | 128 | 295 | 82 | 229 | 828 |
|  |  | 5\% | 6\% | 15\% | 36\% | 10\% | 28\% | 100\% |


| 19 | Teacher Training | 13 | 15 | 38 | 95 | 52 | 19 | 232 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |
| 20 | Other | 40 | 16 | 91 | 68 | 46 | 69 | 330 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 0 0 5}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ |

### 5.5.3 Student to Academic Staff Ratios

The student to academic staff ratio is the number of students enrolled in a university divided by the number of fulltime staff teaching in a university. It is one of the indicators used to measure quality of education provided to students. The aspiration is to have a low student to staff ratio in order to have a better educational experience for learners since they will have a more interactive session while learning and may get feedback relatively quicker.

This section presents information on the national student to academic staff ratio and the indicative ratios for each programme domain. It also establishes the level of compliance to the recommended ratios as per the Universities Standards and Guidelines PROG/STD/17 which recommends the student to full time academic staff ratio as follows;

| Applied Sciences | - | $1: 10$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Arts and Humanities | - | $1: 15$ |
| Medical and Allied Sciences | - | $1: 7$ |
| Pure and Natural Sciences | - | $1: 10$ |
| Social Sciences | - | $1: 18$ |

It should be noted that the student to staff ratios calculated in Table 5.8 includes fulltime and part time academic staff in the analysis.

The national student to academic staff ratio was $30: 1$. The programme clusters with the highest student to academic staff ratio were education (arts) at 68:1 Security and Conflict Resolution at 63:1, Education (Science) at 55:1 and Business and Administration at 49:1. The lowest ratio was 16:1 under the programme of Social and Behavioral Sciences.

Table 5.8
Student to Staff Ratio

| School and program | Student Enrolment | Staff | Student to Staff <br> Ratio |  |
| ---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 32,747 | 985 | $33: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Architecture | 6,300 | 246 | $26: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Business and Administration | 144,318 | 2,966 | $49: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Computing and ICT | 21,555 | 1,005 | $21: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Education (Arts) | 108,533 | 1,599 | $68: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Education (Science) | 25,015 | 457 | $55: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Engineering | 22,237 | 1,035 | $21: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | Environment and Forestry | 13,031 | 445 | $29: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | Health and Welfare | 33,444 | 2,035 | $16: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Humanities and Arts | 43,526 | 2,219 | $20: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Journalism and Information | 16,835 | 501 | $34: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | Law | 10,520 | 320 | $33: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | Life Science and Physical Science | 22,353 | 1,502 | $15: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | Manufacturing | 694 | 34 | $20: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Mathematics and Statistics | 16,154 | 730 | $22: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Security and Conflict Resolution | 8,364 | 132 | $63: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | Services | 8,474 | 404 | $21: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Social and Behavioral Science | 13,190 | 828 | $16: 1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | Teacher Training | - | 232 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | Other | 26 | 330 | - |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5 4 7 , 3 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 0 0 5}$ |  |

Further analysis was done to find out whether universities are adhering by the ratios as stipulated in the Universities Standards and Guidelines PROG/STD/17. To determine the ratios as per the Universities Standard and Guidelines, 2014 the programme domains were again clustered in the five clusters as provided in Table 5.9. Though the Universities Standard and Guidelines, 2014 stipulate the measurement of student to academic staff ratio be measured against full time academic staff, the ratios shown in table 5.10 was inclusive of both full time and part time academic staff.

Table 5.9
Programme Clusters

| S/no | Clusters as per University Standards and Guidelines | Programme Clusters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Applied Sciences | 1. Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries <br> 2. Architecture <br> 3. Computing <br> 4. Engineering <br> 5. Environment <br> 6. Manufacturing <br> 7. Mathematics and Statistics |
| 2 | Arts and Humanities | 8. Business and administration <br> 9. Education (Arts) <br> 10. Humanities and Arts <br> 11. Journalism and Information <br> 12. Law <br> 13. Services <br> 14. Teacher Training |
| 3 | Medical and Allied Sciences | 15. Health and Welfare |
| 4 | Pure and Natural Sciences | 16. Education (Science) <br> 17. Life Science and Physical Science |
| 5 | Social Sciences | 18. Security and Conflict Resolution <br> 19. Social and Behavioral Science <br> 20. Other |

Table 5.10 indicates that even with the inclusion of part time academic staff in the analysis only programmes under the social sciences cluster met the recommended student to academic staff ratio of 18:1. Programmes in the humanities and arts cluster had the highest ratio at 40:1 against the recommended threshold of 15:1, applied science and pure and natural sciences had ratios above the recommended threshold of $10: 1$ with $25: 1$ and $24: 1$ ratios respectively and medical and applied sciences had a ratio of $16: 1$ against the threshold of $07: 1$. This scenario is mainly due to the increase in number of universities and programmes without a corresponding increase in staffing. Of note is that the analysis took into account part time staff to calculate the ratios and still the ratio of students to academic staff was achieved in only one cluster.

Table 5.10
Student to Staff Ratio

| S/no | Cluster | Enrolment | staff | Threshold | Current <br> Ratio |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1 | Applied Sciences | 112,718 | 4,480 | $10: 1$ | $25: 1$ |
| 2 | Arts and Humanities | 332,206 | 8,241 | $15: 1$ | $40: 1$ |
| 3 | Medical and Allied Sciences | 33,444 | 2,035 | $07: 1$ | $16: 1$ |
| 4 | Pure and Natural Sciences | 47,368 | 1,959 | $10: 1$ | $24: 1$ |
| 5 | Social Sciences | 21,580 | 1,290 | $18: 1$ | $17: 1$ |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5 4 7 , 3 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 0 0 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 0 : 1}$ |

### 5.6 Summary and Implication of the Findings for Kenya's University Education SubSector

The analysis on academic staff provides a general overview of the number of academic staff, their gender and how they are distributed in the different programme domains. It also tries to look at the quality of academic staff employed in universities based on their highest qualifications.

The biggest proportion of academic staff in the sub sector are holders of masters and PhD qualifications. This corresponds to the enrolment numbers that show that majority of students are enrolled in degree programmes. This is an indicator that universities have employed quality staff who contribute to the provision of quality university education in line with PROG/STD/17 (4) which states that "the minimum academic qualifications of academic staff for a given level of academic programme shall be at least one level above what he or she is supposed to teach as provided".

Academic staff numbers increased from the previous year though this was not matching to the increase in number of programmes and enrollment. The number of academic staff vis-à-vis the programmes and enrollment show that we are mounting more programmes and enrolling more students in universities without a corresponding increase in staffing. This implies increased workload for staff; Over reliance on part time staff for teaching; Biasedness towards research as academic staff concentrate with teaching at the expense of research. This will impact negatively on the quality of university education.

Appointments of academic staff in universities adheres to the constitutional threshold of two third gender rule in appointment. But a further analysis shows that as staff move to higher academic ranks the gender parity widens above the recommended threshold at higher ranks. The higher ranks of senior lecturer to professor represented the lowest proportion of staff in all the
programme domains. Additionally, the ratio of male to female academic staff in STEM related programme domains was higher than the national average ratio of $2: 1$.

Academic staff in the rank of assistant lecturer reduced significantly while those in the rank of graduate assistant increased significantly. Universities are slowly realigning to the recommended grading of academic staff in line with Harmonized Criteria and Guidelines for Appointment and Promotion of Academic Staff as the number of academic staff in the rank of assistant lecturer are decreasing. Universities are not meeting the recommended student to academic staff ratios of the different clusters as stipulated in the Universities Standards and Guidelines even with the inclusion of part time academic staff in the calculations. Only one cluster i.e. social sciences met the recommended threshold. The high student to academic staff ratios in some clusters even with the inclusion of part time staff in the analysis will impact negatively on the quality of university education.

## Chapter Six

## University Graduations

### 6.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses graduation rates in four academic levels; Bachelors, Postgraduate Diploma, Masters and PhD levels in all universities categorized as public chartered universities, public universities constituent colleges, private chartered universities, private universities constituent colleges and universities with Letters of Interim Authority (LIA) for the academic years 2015 and 2016 respectively. Data on graduation numbers was provided by twenty five (25) public universities, 1 public university constituent college, 17 private chartered universities, 4 private universities constituent colleges and 7 universities with Letters of Interim Authority.

### 6.2 Total Graduations in all Universities

Graduations grew from 80,317 in the year 2015 to stand at 88,773 in the year 2016 registering a $10 \%$ increase. In terms of gender, male graduates were 44,062 in 2015 rising to 48,555 in 2016 registering $10 \%$ growth rate while their female counterparts increased to 40,218 in 2016 down from 36,255 accounting for $10 \%$ growth rate as well. During year 2016, males represented $54 \%$ of the total while female accounted for $46 \%$ as indicated in Figure 6.1.

## Graduations in all Universities in 2015 and 2016



Figure 6.1 Graduations by Gender in all Universities

### 6.3 Graduations by in Public and Private Universities

Public universities registered 58,564 graduates in 2015 with year 2016 producing 64,451 graduates posting $10 \%$ growth rate. Private universities also saw almost similar growth rate of $11 \%$ from 21,753 to 24,322 respectively.

## Graduations in Public and Private Universities

## Figure 6.2 Graduations in Public and Private Universities

### 6.4 Graduations by Gender in Public and Private Universities

Male graduates in public universities increased from 33,567 in year 2015 to stand at 36,706 in the following year 2016 while female counterparts also registered an increase from 24,997 to 27745 respectively. Private universities also witnessed a growth in completion rates by gender with 10,495 males graduating in 2015 as compared to 11,849 in the succeeding year 2016. Female counterparts had the same trend as 11,258 graduated in 2015 with 12,473 graduating in 2016. Figure 6.3 shows this information.


Figure 6.3 Graduations by Gender in Public and Private Universities

### 6.5 Graduations per University Category

Public Chartered universities accounted for 64,443 graduations in 2016 as 2015 saw 58,564 followed by Private universities registering 23,047 in 2016 up from 20,885 witnessed in the preceding year 2015. Private Universities Constituent Colleges together with Universities with LIA also recorded a remarkable growth in the period as indicated in Figure 6.4.


Figure 6.4 Graduations by University Category

### 6.5.1 Graduations by University Category and Gender

Public chartered universities registered 33,567 males in 2015 as compared to 36,699 while females counter parts went up from 24,997 in 2015 to 27,744 in 2016 respectively. Private chartered universities experienced the same scenario but with females exceeding males as 10,908 and 11,809 graduated in 2015 and 2016 respectively with males accounting for 9,977 and 11,242 in 2015 and 2016 respectively. Other university categories similarly had the same upward trends depicted in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1
Graduations by University Category and Gender

| University Category | Year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 |  |  | 2016 |  |  |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Public Chartered Universities | 33567 | 24997 | 58564 | 36699 | 27744 | 64443 |
| Public University Constituent Colleges |  |  |  | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Private Chartered Universities | 9977 | 10908 | 20885 | 11242 | 11805 | 23047 |
| Private University Constituent Colleges | 219 | 102 | 321 | 320 | 197 | 517 |
| Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | 299 | 248 | 547 | 287 | 471 | 758 |

### 6.6 Graduations by Level in Public and Private Universities

The number of graduates at undergraduate level took the biggest share with 70,075 and 77,515 having graduated in 2015 and 2016 respectively. Masters level saw a decrease from 9,046 in 2,015 to 8,438 in 2016. Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) registered 663 and 2,020 in 2015 and 2016 with PhD having 533 and 700 in the period respectively as shown in Figure 6.5.


Figure 6.5 Graduations by Level in Public and Private Universities

### 6.7 Graduations by Level and Gender in Public Chartered Universities

Table 6.2 shows that in 2015 graduated males stood at 29,075 against 31,810 in 2016 while females accounted for 21,870 in 2015 as in 2016 the number stood at 24,483 . Masters level followed with the majority of the graduation across universities. However, the graduations decreased in 2016 to stand at 3,602 for males against 3,936 registered in 2015. Female numbers also dropped from 2,690 in 2015 to settle at 2,549 in 2016. Other levels registered improvement during the period with PGD having a remarkable increase of males in 2016 to stand at 1,039 up from 245 in 2015. PhD level saw 311 male graduations in 2015 as compared to 355 of 2016. Females stood at 227 in 2016 up from 181 in the preceding year, 2015.

## Table 6.2

Graduations by Level and Gender in Public Chartered Universities

| Award | 2015 |  |  | 2016 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  |
| Bachelors | 29075 | 21870 | 50945 | 31810 | 24483 | 56193 |  |
| PGD | 245 | 256 | 501 | 1039 | 486 | 1525 |  |
| Masters | 3936 | 2690 | 6626 | 3602 | 2549 | 6151 |  |
| PhD | 311 | 181 | 492 | 355 | 227 | 582 |  |

### 6.8 Graduations by Level and Gender in Private Chartered Universities

Bachelors level had the greatest proportion; male graduations in 2015 accounted for 29,075 while in 2016 it registered 31,810 with female numbering 21,870 in 2015 and 24,438 in 2016. In Masters level, it was observed that the graduation numbers came down during the period; during year 2015 male graduation stood at 1,313 while in 2016, the number dropped to 1,160 . Further, female counterparts dropped from 1,021 in 2015 to settle at 988 in the year 2016. Both PGD and PhD registered improvement between the years and within the gender. Table 6.3 gives this information.

## Table 6.3

Graduations by Level and Gender in Private Chartered Universities

| Award | 2015 |  | Total | 2016 |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female |  | Male | Female |  |
| Bachelors | 8536 | 9819 | 18355 | 9835 | 10606 | 20441 |
| PGD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 106 | 50 | 156 | 196 | 144 | 340 |
| Masters | 1313 | 1021 | 2334 | 1160 | 988 | 2148 |
| PhD | 23 | 18 | 41 | 51 | 69 | 120 |

### 6.9 Graduation by Level and Gender in Private Universities Constituent Colleges

Bachelors males graduation increased by $25 \%$ from 208 in 2015260 in the following year 2016 while female graduations in the same level also saw a growth rate of $62 \%$ from 100 registered in 2015 to 162 in 2016. Masters level experienced a tremendous improvement on both males and females. Females increased from 2 in 2015 to 35 in the succeeding year 2016 while their male counterparts increased from 11 in 2015 to 60 in 2016. During the two periods there were no graduations in PhD and Postgraduate Diploma levels. This information is depicted in Table 6.4.

## Table 6.4

Graduation by Level and Gender in Private Universities Constituent Colleges

| Award | 2015 |  | Total | 2016 |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female |  | Male | Female |  |
| Bachelors | 208 | 100 | 308 | 260 | 162 | 362 |
| PGD | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Masters | 11 | 2 | 13 | 60 | 35 | 95 |
| PhD | - | - | - | - | - | - |

### 6.10 Graduations by Level and Gender in Universities with Letters of Interim Authority

Bachelors' level graduations rose by $19.4 \%$ from 468 in 2015 to 559 recorded in year 2016. In terms of gender on the same level, males graduation declined by $6 \%$ from 241 of 2015 to 226 in 2016 while females inclined by $47 \%$ to stand at 333 in 2016 from 227 that of 2015 respectively. Masters level graduations recorded a drop of $40 \%$ from 73 registered in 2015 to 44 of 2016. In regard to gender males saw a reduction of $59 \%$ from 54 recorded in 2015 to 22 that of 2016. Female counterparts had slight increase of $16 \%$ from 19 of 2015 to 22 of 2016 respectively. Postgraduate Diploma realized a significant increase from 6 of 2015 to settle at 152 in 2016 with females moving from 2 to 116 as males climbed from 4 to stand at 36 in 2016. There were no PhD graduations recorded in both years of study as shown in the Table 6.5.

## Table 6.5

Graduations by Level and Gender in Private Universities with Letters of Interim Authority

| Award | 2015 |  | Total | 2016 |  | Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female |  |  | Male | Female |  |
| Bachelors | 241 | 227 | $\mathbf{4 6 8}$ | 226 | 333 | $\mathbf{5 5 9}$ |  |
| PGD | 4 | 2 | $\mathbf{6}$ | 36 | 116 | $\mathbf{1 5 2}$ |  |
| Masters | 54 | 19 | $\mathbf{7 3}$ | 22 | 22 | $\mathbf{4 4}$ |  |
| PhD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 5}$ |  |

### 6.11 Graduations by Gender and Cluster and in Public and Private Universities

Table 6.6 indicates that in Public universities only four clusters of twenty accounted for majority of the graduates at $56 \%$ in 2016. Business and Administration took up $23 \%(15,013)$ followed by Education Arts at $17 \%(11,359)$, as Humanity and Arts garnered $10 \%(7,066)$ while Life Science and Physical Science registered $6 \%(4,177)$. Other clusters were Manufacturing with $0.13 \%$ (84), Law $1 \%$ (953) Architecture posted $1 \%$ (918), Computing and ICT 3\% (2,212), Agriculture 4\% $(3,085)$ and Engineering 5\% $(3,341)$.

During the year a similar observation to that of Public Universities was noted in Private universities with only two clusters producing $60 \%$ of the graduates. Business and Administration represented $34 \%(8,271)$ while Education Arts represented $26 \%$ (6,352). Other observations made were that there were no graduations in clusters such as Architecture and Manufacturing while Engineering scored the lowest $0.04 \%$ (9), Life Science and Physical Science $0.22 \%$ (53), Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries 0.3\% (70).

Table 6.6
Graduations by Cluster and Gender in Public and Private Universities

| Cluster | Public Universities |  |  | Private Universities |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriculture, Livestock and | 1842 | 1243 | $\mathbf{3 0 8 5}$ | 50 | 20 | $\mathbf{7 0}$ |
| Fisheries | 616 | 302 | $\mathbf{9 1 8}$ | - | - | - |
| Architecture | 8222 | 6799 | $\mathbf{1 5 0 1 3}$ | 3926 | 4345 | $\mathbf{8 2 7 1}$ |
| Business and Administration | 1713 | 499 | $\mathbf{2 2 1 2}$ | 1078 | 610 | $\mathbf{1 6 8 8}$ |
| Computing and ICT | 5715 | 5644 | $\mathbf{1 1 3 5 9}$ | 2886 | 3466 | $\mathbf{6 3 5 2}$ |
| Education (Arts) | 1911 | 897 | $\mathbf{2 8 0 8}$ | 666 | 364 | $\mathbf{1 0 3 0}$ |
| Education (Science) | 2809 | 532 | $\mathbf{3 3 4 1}$ | 9 | 0 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| Engineering | 657 | 435 | $\mathbf{1 0 9 2}$ | 29 | 33 | $\mathbf{6 2}$ |
| Environment and Forestry | 1630 | 1561 | $\mathbf{3 1 9 1}$ | 726 | 991 | $\mathbf{1 7 1 7}$ |
| Health and Welfare | 3189 | 3877 | $\mathbf{7 0 6 6}$ | 774 | 689 | $\mathbf{1 4 6 3}$ |
| Humanities and Arts | 837 | 783 | $\mathbf{1 6 2 0}$ | 215 | 471 | $\mathbf{6 8 6}$ |
| Journalism and Information | 444 | 509 | $\mathbf{9 5 3}$ | 231 | 222 | $\mathbf{4 5 3}$ |
| Law | 2574 | 1603 | $\mathbf{4 1 7 7}$ | 25 | 28 | $\mathbf{5 3}$ |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 63 | 21 | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 1674 | 873 | $\mathbf{2 5 4 7}$ | 38 | 57 | $\mathbf{9 5}$ |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 589 | 247 | $\mathbf{8 3 6}$ | 375 | 136 | $\mathbf{5 1 1}$ |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 317 | 442 | $\mathbf{7 5 9}$ | 8 | 27 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Services | 1311 | 1064 | $\mathbf{2 3 7 5}$ | 370 | 670 | $\mathbf{1 0 4 0}$ |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 593 | 414 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 7}$ | 477 | 395 | $\mathbf{8 7 2}$ |
| Other | $\mathbf{3 6 7 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 7 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 4 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 4 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 3 2 2}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 6.12 Graduations by Cluster and Level in Public and Private Universities

Table 6.7a represents marginal totals per cluster as percentage of the total graduations in the year 2016. The table reveals that three clusters constituted $54 \%$ of the total graduations with the highest being Business and Administration at $26 \%$, Education (Arts) at $19 \%$ and Humanities and Arts at $9 \%$. Health and Welfare which includes Doctors, Nurses, Nutritionists/Dieticians and Paramedics registered 5\%. Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries which is considered a catapult of the National economy represented $3 \%$ of the graduations. Other clusters which had low tallies were Service and Manufacturing with $0 \%$ each, Architecture, Law, Environment and Forestry and Security and Conflict Resolution secured $1 \%$ each. Mathematics denoted as common denominator indicated $2 \%$ while Computing and ICT regarded as platform for technological advancement scored 4\% with Education (Science) also registering 4\%.

Table 6.7a
Graduations by Cluster and Level in Public and Private Universities

| Clusters | Graduation awards |  |  |  | Total | Marginal <br> total as |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| total |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$| Bachelors |
| :--- |

On average, all the clusters recorded $90 \%$ at the Bachelors level graduations. Positive index indicates relatively more than $90 \%$ Bachelors graduation rates and less than $10 \%$ of PGD, Masters and PhD graduation rates while negative index shows a good performance of more than $10 \%$ of PGD, Masters graduation rates and less than $90 \%$ of the Bachelors. Social and Behavioral Sciences saw improved performance in PGD, Masters and PhD at -15 followed with Business and Administration at -9 , Humanities and Arts at -6 . Clusters that were notably seen not to graduate PGD, Masters and PhD were those of Services at +9 ; Manufacturing at +8 ; Education (Science), Architecture, Security and Conflict Resolution at +5 each respectively with further Law at -4. Mathematics and Statistics; Life and Physical Sciences, Engineering were reported to post slightly good performance at -2 while Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries and Education (Arts) performed slightly poor at +1 each respectively. Table 6.7 b gives this information.

Table 6.7b
Graduations per Cluster and Level in Public and Private Universities

| Clusters | Graduation Awards |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor | PGD/ <br> Master <br> /PhD | Total | \% of <br> Bachelors | Index |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 2880 | 275 | $\mathbf{3 1 5 5}$ | 91 | +1 |  |  |  |
| Architecture | 873 | 45 | $\mathbf{9 1 8}$ | 95 | +5 |  |  |  |
| Business and Administration | 19029 | 4263 | $\mathbf{2 3 2 9 2}$ | 81 | -9 |  |  |  |
| Computing and ICT | 3504 | 396 | $\mathbf{3 9 0 0}$ | 89 | -1 |  |  |  |
| Education (Arts) | 16131 | 1580 | $\mathbf{1 7 7 1 1}$ | 91 | +1 |  |  |  |
| Education (Science) | 3682 | 156 | $\mathbf{3 8 3 8}$ | 95 | +5 |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 2976 | 374 | $\mathbf{3 3 5 0}$ | 88 | -2 |  |  |  |
| Environment and Forestry | 1044 | 110 | $\mathbf{1 1 5 4}$ | 90 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Health and Welfare | 4318 | 590 | $\mathbf{4 9 0 8}$ | 87 | -3 |  |  |  |
| Humanities and Arts | 7194 | 1284 | $\mathbf{8 4 7 8}$ | 84 | -6 |  |  |  |
| Journalism and Information | 2160 | 146 | $\mathbf{2 3 0 6}$ | 93 | +3 |  |  |  |
| Law | 1330 | 76 | $\mathbf{1 4 0 6}$ | 94 | +4 |  |  |  |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 3700 | 530 | $\mathbf{4 2 3 0}$ | 87 | -3 |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing | 83 | 1 | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | 98 | +8 |  |  |  |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 2316 | 326 | $\mathbf{2 6 4 2}$ | 87 | -3 |  |  |  |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 1289 | 58 | $\mathbf{1 3 4 7}$ | 95 | +5 |  |  |  |
| Services | 790 | 4 | $\mathbf{7 9 4}$ | 99 | +9 |  |  |  |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 2582 | 817 | $\mathbf{3 3 9 9}$ | 75 | -15 |  |  |  |
| Other | 1734 | 127 | $\mathbf{1 8 6 1}$ | 93 | +3 |  |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 7 6 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 1 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 7 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 7}$ |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.7c presents Bachelors level as percentage of the total graduations per cluster in relation to the Masters and PhD levels in exclusion of the PGD level. The percentage average graduations for Bachelors after elimination of the PGD level shifted from $90 \%$ to $92 \%$. Further the table shows index land 2 representing measure of variability from the mean of Bachelors graduations after and before elimination of the PGD. Comparing the two indexes, Mathematics and Statistics dropped from -3 to +3 , Engineering from -2 to +4 . Life Science and Physical Sciences from -3 to -1 , Business and Administration from -9 to -6 . Clusters that saw positive impact were, Social and Behavioral Sciences from -15 to -16 , Architecture from +5 to +3 , Education (Science) +5 to +4 , Journalism and Information +3 to +1 , Law +4 to +2 , Manufacturing +8 to +6 . Humanities and Arts remained constant at -6 while Services also remained constant at +9 owing to non PGD level graduations.

Table 6.7c
Graduations per Cluster and Level in Public and Private Universities

| Clusters | Graduation Awards |  |  | $\%$ of Bachelors | Index 1 | Index 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bachelor | Master /PhD | Total |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 2880 | 262 | 3142 | 91 | -1 | +1 |
| Architecture | 873 | 45 | 918 | 95 | +3 | +5 |
| Business and Administration | 19029 | 3605 | 22634 | 84 | -6 | -9 |
| Computing and ICT | 3504 | 247 | 3751 | 93 | +1 | -1 |
| Education (Arts) | 16131 | 1263 | 17394 | 92 | 0 | +1 |
| Education (Science) | 3682 | 151 | 3833 | 96 | +4 | +5 |
| Engineering | 2976 | 106 | 3082 | 96 | +4 | -2 |
| Environment and Forestry | 1044 | 101 | 1145 | 91 | -1 | 0 |
| Health and Welfare | 4318 | 587 | 4905 | 88 | -4 | -3 |
| Humanities and Arts | 7194 | 1079 | 8273 | 86 | -6 | -6 |
| Journalism and Information | 2160 | 146 | 2306 | 93 | +1 | +3 |
| Law | 1330 | 76 | 1406 | 94 | +2 | +4 |
| Life Science and Physical Science | 3700 | 368 | 4068 | 90 | -1 | -3 |
| Manufacturing | 83 | 1 | 84 | 98 | +6 | +8 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 2316 | 114 | 2430 | 95 | +3 | -3 |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 1289 | 41 | 1330 | 96 | +4 | +5 |
| Services | 790 | 4 | 794 | 99 | +9 | +9 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 2582 | 815 | 3397 | 76 | -16 | -15 |
| Other | 1734 | 127 | 1861 | 93 | +1 | +3 |
| Total | 77615 | 9138 | 86753 | 89 |  |  |

### 6.13 Summary and Implications of the findings for University Education Sub-sector

The data collected for graduations compared two years, 2015 and 2016 on four thematic areas; University category, Gender, Degree award and Clusters. The university categories included; public and private chartered universities, public and private universities constituent colleges and universities with Letters of Interim Authority.

The total graduates increased by $10 \%$ in the year 2016 from 2015. Male graduates represented $54 \%$ and females graduates accounted for $46 \%$ in the year 2016 as compared to $55 \%$ males and $45 \%$ females in the year 2015. In public chartered universities, graduations grew by $10 \%$ while private universities registered a rate of $11 \%$ over the period. Male graduates in public universities increased by $9 \%$ in the year 2016 while females increased by $10 \%$. In private universities, males graduation rate grew by $12 \%$ and females grew by $10 \%$. In both years, female graduates in private universities were more than male counterparts standing at $52 \%$ and $48 \%$ respectively.

In respect to total graduations by level, Bachelors remained highest at $87 \%$ in both years while Masters level registered $11 \%$ in 2015 with $9 \%$ graduating in 2016, a decrease of $6 \%$. PhDs saw $31 \%$ growth from 2015 to 2016.

In regard to graduations by gender and level, both categories registered an increase in the period of $10 \%$ and $11 \%$ respectively. On Masters level both male and females decreased by $8 \%$ and $3 \%$ respectively. Although PGD and PhD recorded low rates of graduations, they both reported an increase between the genders over the period.

Garissa University College, the only constituent college at the time, reported an improvement in graduations by gender posting $10 \%$ and $11 \%$ growth rates of males and females respectively. Masters graduations were adversely affected with males recording $8 \%$ and females $5 \%$ respectively. Postgraduate Diploma and PhD levels trended upwards during the period on both categories of gender.

Private chartered Universities also witnessed growth with majority at Bachelors level for both male and female at $11 \%$ and $8 \%$ respectively. Masters level indicated downwards trend for both males and females reporting $11 \%$ and $3 \%$ respectively while PGD and PhD levels posted an increase.

Private universities constituent colleges held graduations on Bachelors and Masters levels only where both of the levels registered growth on both males and females. Universities with Letters of Interim Authority had 38\% growth rate in graduations from 2015 to 2016.

Comparing graduations rates per cluster between public and private universities in the year 2016 and year 2015, it indicates that Art based clusters produced majority of the graduates. Business and Administration, Education Arts, Humanity and Arts accounted for $50 \%$ in public universities and $66 \%$ in private universities. The envisaged critical clusters towards realization of Vision 2030 mainly, Mathematics and Statistics, Manufacturing, Architecture, Computing and ICT, Engineering and Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, reported $17 \%$ of the total graduations in public universities while the contribution of private universities was at $6 \%$.

The study involved 54 public and private universities. Irrespective of being public or private, all universities have the same core functions-teaching, research, and community service. Further private universities are fulfilling a very essential need by providing access to qualified students as the spaces at the nation's public universities are inadequate to meet the requirement of a rapidly increasing student population.

Education is one of the fundamental rights of individuals. It is a critical factor for any nation's development and has always played and continues to play a significant role as change agent. This explains why a sizable percentage of the resources is invested in the educational sector and a number of global declarations affirm the right of humans to education.

According to World Economic Forum (2014) there was clearly a values-based case for gender equality: women are one half of the world's population and deserve equal access to health, education, economic participation and earning potential and political decision-making power. Ultimately, gender equality is fundamental to whether and how societies thrive. The Constitution of Kenya (2010) guarantees the right to equality for both men and women by providing thresh hold of one third to either sex in the country. The study revealed that the envisaged thresh hold was attained on the total graduations while it was observed that in private universities female graduates in both years exceeded male counterparts. Lowering cut off admissions points influenced the increase in enrolment for female students and hence graduations especially in public universities (JAB 2002/2003) report.

The study indicated that the PhD graduates were significantly low as compared to the required numbers for sustainable national development. Sessional paper No. 14 of 2012 points out that to achieve the desired student-faculty ratio of $1: 40$, it has been estimated that the number of additional PhDs required by universities in order to meet the stated GER of $10 \%$ (approximately 600,000 students) within 10 years by 2022 universities would collectively need to graduate an average of 2400 PhDs annually for the next five years. The target of 2400 PhDs annually may remain a dream as the trend shows that less than 400 graduate yearly while masters graduates who are potential PhDs holders registered a downwards trend the study revealed.

Nationally, the need for an increase in degrees awarded in areas of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) continues to suffer. While there are graduations in STEM degree programmes, it does not commensurate with the workforce demand. In addition, to the concern in STEM programmes, inadequate females graduating in STEM programmes aggravates the situation. The results of the study resonates with the fact that private universities almost in their entirety do not train in STEM programmes as majority have put their focus in Arts programmes a potential detriment towards achieving Vision 2030 aspirations.

## Chapter Seven

## Universities Income and Expenditure

### 7.1 Introduction

The growth of higher education sector in Kenya has been encouraged by increasing resource allocation and provision of incentives for investment and participation in developing skills training in the country. Higher education has experienced tremendous growth leading to increased demand for resources to the sector to improve and sustain quality education. This has put strain on resources provided for the sector. There is need for sustainable mechanisms to be put in place to ensure higher education continues to play a vital role in social-economic development. Currently, public institutions receive most funding from Government which is no longer adequate as they face stiff competition from other sectors for the limited government financial resources. Hence, Universities diversified sources of income as well as ensured more efficient and cost effective use of resource. This led to universities introducing a dual track tuition policy known as the privately sponsored student programme (PSSP) or Module II programme where students meet the full cost of university education without government subsidy.

The Government has developed policies and strategies to guide the financing of higher education in Kenya among them: the Kinyanjui Report (2007); Public Universities Inspection Board Report on Transformation of Higher Education \& Training in Kenya: Securing Kenya’s Development in the Knowledge Economy (2006); the Wandiga Report on the National Strategy for University Education 2007-2015; the Taskforce Report on Aligning Education and Training to the Constitution of Kenya (2010) and Kenya Vision 2030 and Beyond (2012); the Universities Act of 2012 (revised 2016); Sessional Paper No. 14 of 2012; and Sessional Paper No. 2 of 2015 on Reforming Education and Training Sectors in Kenya. The Differentiated Unit Cost (DUC) was introduced as a basis of financing higher education in Kenya and Universities Funding Board (UFB) established with the mandate to develop the detailed institutional funding criteria and disbursing of government funding. Other legislative frameworks in place include the Constitution of Kenya 2010, Chapter 12; Public Finance Management Act 2012; Public Finance Management Regulations 2015; and International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS). In 2016, the Government sponsored the first batch of students to Private Universities and 30 private Universities received government capitation.

This chapter discusses incomes and expenditures of universities in Kenya for a period of three years (2014-2016) based on the budget cycle. The analysis covered 35 public Universities, 21 private universities and 13 universities with Letter of Interim Authority and, gives the main sources of income received by Universities and their expenditures. The income streams are classified into four namely: government capitation, student fees, research grants and other incomes, while the expenditure items are classified into 4 namely: staff costs, capital development, maintenance and other expenses. Finally, a comparison of the income and
expenditure per university classification/category is discussed to establish whether a surplus or a deficit was realized by universities.

### 7.2 Summary of Income Streams in Public and Private Universities

The University sector received Ksh. 284.2 Billion from all the four income streams for a period of three years as shown in Table 7.1. The highest share was received by public universities amounting to Ksh. 226.4 Billion representing 79.67 \% of total incomes, while private universities received Ksh. 57.8 Billion, representing $20.33 \%$ of the total income received for the period.

The highest income was received from student fees amounting to Ksh. 147.1 Billion, representing $51.8 \%$ of total incomes, with public universities receiving the largest share of Ksh. 99.3 Billion compared to Ksh. 47.8 Billion received by private universities representing $67.5 \%$ and $32.5 \%$ respectively, of the total student fees received during the period. The main source of income for public universities was government capitation amounting to Ksh. 102 Billion, accounting for $45.1 \%$ of their total incomes. On the other hand, private Universities main source of income was student fees of Ksh. 47.8 Billion, accounting for $82.8 \%$ of total incomes received. Private universities for the first time in 2016 received government capitation amounting to Ksh. 0.0775 Billion, however public universities received the highest share.

During the period, the least income received was from research grants amounting to Ksh. 11.7 Billion. Private universities had the least research grant of Ksh. 1.7 Billion compared to public universities of Ksh. 10 Billion representing $85.65 \%$ and $14.34 \%$ for public and private universities respectively.

## Table 7.1

Public and Private Universities Income Streams
Income Streams (Ksh. Millions) 2014-2016 Academic Years

| University <br> Category | Government <br> Capitation | Student Fees | Research Grants | Other Incomes | Grand Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public <br> Universities | $102,046.41$ | $99,277.31$ | $10,031.89$ | $15,074.65$ | $226,430.27$ |
| Private <br> Universities | 77.54 | $47,847.67$ | $1,679.48$ | $8,188.70$ | $57,793.38$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 2 , 1 2 3 . 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 7 , 1 2 4 . 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 7 1 1 . 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 2 6 3 . 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 4 , 2 2 3 . 6 5}$ |

### 7.3 Proportion of Income in Public and Private Universities

The highest proportion of income was from students' fees representing $51.8 \%$ of all incomes from universities, followed by government capitation which contributed $35.9 \%$. Other incomes contributed $8.2 \%$ and research grants contributed only $4.1 \%$. The highest income contributor from public universities' was government capitation at $45 \%$, followed by students' fees contributing $44 \%$, other incomes $7 \%$ and research grants $4 \%$.

Students' fees contributed $83 \%$ of private universities incomes, other incomes contributed $14 \%$, research grants and government capitation contributing $3 \%$ and $0.1 \%$ respectively. Figure 7.1 is a graphical illustration of the proportion of income streams in public and private universities.


Figure 7.1 Proportion of Income Streams in Public and Private Universities

### 7.4 Income streams in Public and Private Universities

Income streams from both public and private universities as shown in Figure 7.2 are discussed below:

### 7.4.1 Government Capitation

Private universities for the first time in 2016 received Government funding. The total capitation received for the period 2014-2016 was Ksh. 102.12 Billion with public universities receiving the highest amount of Ksh. 102 Billion, while private Universities received Ksh. 0.0775 Billion. In the period, total capitation for both public and private universities increased by $2.59 \%$ from Ksh. 33.6 Billion in 2014 to Ksh. 34.5 Billion 2016. In the same period, capitation for public Universities increased by $2.4 \%$ from 33.6 Billion to 34.4 Billion respectively. This was attributed to transition of seven constituent colleges to charter in 2016, establishment of three public constituent colleges and thus increased capitation to provide for seed money for the universities.

### 7.4.2 Student Fees

Student fees received for the period was Ksh. 147.1 Billion, with the highest being from public universities amounting to Ksh. 99.3 Billion and Ksh. 47.8 Billion from private universities. The fees increased by $10 \%$ from Ksh. 46.3 Billion in 2014 to Ksh. 51 Billion in 2016. The fees from both public and private universities increased by $11.2 \%$ and $7.7 \%$ respectively. This is reflected in increased enrollment by $1.6 \%$ from 539,749 in 2015 to 548,160 in 2016.


Figure 7.2 Income streams in Public and Private Universities

### 7.4.3 Research Grants

The total income received from research grants in the period was Ksh. 11.7 Billion, with the highest from public universities amounting to Ksh. 10 Billion and private universities Ksh. 1.7 Billion. Over the years, total research grants declined from Ksh. 3.9 Billion in 2014 to Ksh. 3.8 Billion in 2016, recording a decrease of $3.7 \%$. However between 2015 and 2016, the grants decreased by $6.4 \%$ from 4 Billion to 3.8 Billion respectively. In the period, private universities research grants increased over the years by $36.6 \%$, while that of public universities decreased by $9.3 \%$.

### 7.4.4 Other Incomes

Other incomes from both public and private universities was Ksh. 23.3 Billion, with the highest being from public Universities of Ksh. 15.1 Billion and Ksh. 8.2 Billion from Private Universities. The income increased by $8.54 \%$ in the period from Ksh. 7.3 Billion to Ksh. 7.96 Billion in 2014 and 2016 respectively. However, other incomes from private Universities had an increasing trend, while that of public Universities declined at $75.6 \%$ and $16.7 \%$ respectively.

### 7.5 Universities Expenditure and Expenditure Items

This section describes the expenditure items on which income by universities is spent. Expenditure includes both current and capital expenditure, where current expenditure takes account of the spending on University resources used each year for operations. It includes, compensation to employees, students' meals or the renting of school buildings and other facilities. Capital expenditure on the other hand refers to spending on assets that last longer than one year. It includes, for instance, spending on construction, renovation and major repair of
buildings. Decisions about how resources are allocated affect the material conditions under which instruction takes place and can also influence the nature of instruction.

### 7.6 Summary of Expenditure and Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities

The university sector spent a total of Ksh. 290.5 Billion in the period under review as shown in Table 7.2. Public universities incurred the highest expenditure of Ksh. 230.1 Billion, while private universities spent Ksh. 60.4 Billion, representing $79.2 \%$ and $20.8 \%$ of the total university expenditure in the period. The highest expenditure went to staff cost amounting to Ksh. 168.5 Billion, of which Ksh. 136.3 Billion was spent by public universities and Ksh. 32.2 Billion by private universities. This was followed by other expenditure amounting to Ksh. 88.3 Billion and public universities spent Ksh. 68.7 Billion while private universities spent Ksh. 19.6 Billion.

On buildings, the universities spent Ksh. 24.1 Billion, with public universities spending Ksh. 19 Billion, while private universities spent Ksh. 5.2 Billion. The least amount was spent on maintenance by universities at Ksh. 9.6 Billion, public universities spending Ksh. 6.2 Billion while private universities spent Ksh. 3.4 Billion.

## Table 7.2

Expenditure and Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities

| Expenditure and Expenditure Items (Ksh. Millions) 2014-2016 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| University <br> Category | Staff Costs | Building <br> Costs | Maintenance <br> Costs | Other <br> Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure |
| Public <br> Universities | $136,256.80$ | $18,944.94$ | $6,211.63$ | $68,693.65$ | $230,107.02$ |
| Private <br> Universities | $32,236.57$ | $5,155.18$ | $3,359.07$ | $19,647.01$ | $60,397.83$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 6 8 , 4 9 3 . 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 1 0 0 . 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 5 7 0 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 , 3 4 0 . 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 0 , 5 0 4 . 8 5}$ |

### 7.7 Proportion of Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities

Staff costs had the highest proportion of $58 \%$ of the total Universities expenditure in the period under review. This was followed by other expenditures which took $30.4 \%$, building costs $8.3 \%$ and the least was maintenance costs at $4 \%$. In the period, from the total expenditure by public universities $59 \%$ went to staff cost, $30 \%$ other incomes, $8 \%$ building costs and $3 \%$ went to maintenance costs. Private Universities on the other hand, spent $53 \%$ on staff costs, $32 \%$ on other expenditures, $9 \%$ on building costs and $6 \%$ on maintenance costs of the total expenditure as shown in Figure 7.3.


Figure 7.3 Proportion of Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities

### 7.8 Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities

The expenditure items from both public and private universities are shown in Figure 7.4 and are discussed as follows:

### 7.8.1 Staff Costs

Universities staff costs amounted to Ksh. 168.5 Billion in the period and public universities spent Ksh. 136.3 Billion while private universities spent Ksh. 32.2 Billion. Total staff costs increased by 5.7 \% from Ksh. 55 Billion in 2014 to Ksh. 58.1 Billion in 2016, largely attributed to both public and private universities. Public universities staff costs increased by $5.65 \%$ while that of private universities increased by $6.1 \%$, due to increased number of staff as a result of seven public constituent colleges transition to charter and establishment of three new public colleges. In addition, one private university was awarded charter and one university with Letter of Interim Authority (LIA) in 2016.

### 7.8.2 Building costs

The total building expenditure for all universities was Ksh. 24.1 Billion, with public universities spending Ksh. 18.9 Billion and private Universities 5.2 Billion. The expenditure on building decreased by 24.42 \% from 10.2 Billion in 2014 to 7.7 Billion in 2016, mainly attributed to public universities. Public universities building cost decreased by $17.4 \%$, while that of private universities decreased by $49.6 \%$. The decreased cost in private universities may be attributed to heavy reliance on sponsors, donors and partners in development funding which may not be consistent, while government institutions are funded by government on continuous basis during the projects life time.


Figure 7.4 Expenditure Items in Public and Private Universities

### 7.8.3 Maintenance Costs

Maintenance costs amounted to Ksh. 9.6 Billion in the period under review. Public universities spent 6.2 Billion while private universities spent Ksh. 3.4 Billion on maintenance. In the period, the costs increased by $5.6 \%$ from Ksh. 3.1 Billion in 2014 to Ksh. 3.2 Billion in 2016, mainly attributed to public universities. Public universities costs increasing by $17.7 \%$ while that of private universities decreased by $13.5 \%$.

### 7.8.4 Other Expenditure

Universities’ other expenditure amounted to Ksh. 88.34 Billion in the period with public universities spending Ksh. 68.69 Billion and private universities Ksh. 19.65 Billion. Other expenditure increased by $12.2 \%$ with that of public universities increasing by $8.59 \%$ while that of private universities by $27.25 \%$.

### 7.9 Budget Surplus/Deficit Analysis

The university sector operated on budget deficit of Ksh. 6.3 Billion in the period under review as shown in Table 7.3. Public universities operated on a deficit of Ksh. 3.7 Billion while private Universities had a deficit of Ksh. 2.6 Billion. The government has limited resources for funding public universities and there is continuous increased operational costs.

Table 7.3
Public and Private Universities Budget Surplus/Deficit

| Budget Surplus/ Deficit (Ksh. Millions) 2014-2016 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| University Category | Total Income | Total Expenditure | Deficit/Surplus |
| Public Universities | $226,430.27$ | $230,107.02$ | $(3,676.75)$ |
| Private Universities | $57,793.38$ | $60,397.83$ | $(2,604.45)$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 8 4 , 2 2 3 . 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 0 , 5 0 4 . 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{( 6 , 2 8 1 . 2 )}$ |

### 7.10 Implication of the Findings for Kenya's University Education Sub-Sector

The university sub-sector operated on a deficit in the period under review, spending more resources than what it received from the various income streams. The sub-sector is not able to sustain itself and if the trend is not remedied it may not be able to achieve its objectives as envisaged in the Universities Act, 2012(revised 2016) section 3(1).

The analysis indicate that universities rely on income from student fees representing $51.8 \%$ of the total incomes received, followed by government capitation at $35.9 \%$. University capacity has been increasing in the last three years from 57,926, 66,823 and 117,070 in 2014, 2015 and 2016 respectively. However in the same years, those placed were $56,939,67,790$ and 88,447 for both public and private universities. This indicate that those placed do not fill the capacities and it is expected that the module II enrollment will reduce in the coming years if the trend is sustained. This will impact on revenue generation at the universities and hence over reliance on student fees for operations is not sustainable. Universities should diversify on other ways of generating income other than government capitation and student fees.

The least revenue was from research grants recording $4.1 \%$ of the total revenues received in the period. There is need to enhance capacity at the universities on research grant proposal, conduct a workload analysis on lecturers and develop research standards for universities. This will enhance operationalization of the harmonized criteria and promotion of academic staff in universities in Kenya.

The highest expenditure was on staff costs at $58 \%$ of the total universities expenditure and followed by other expenditure at $30.4 \%$ for the period under review. The expansion of university education in Kenya and signing of the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) 2017-2022 will imply more money to pay salaries. Hence with the limited resources available, the government should budget and set aside money for implementation of the CBA to avoid lecturer's unrest, as it affects learning and quality of education in Kenya.

## Chapter Eight

## Conclusions and Recommendations

### 8.1 Introduction

This chapter presents a summary of conclusions and recommendations of the report based on collected data from universities. It provides a snapshot of the critical variables in this sector with far reaching policy implications. Data collected focused on five thematic areas namely: programmes, enrolment, staffing, graduation and Universities Income and Expenditure. These variables were analyzed against five university categories - public chartered and their constituent universities, private chartered and their constituent universities as well as private universities with Letters of Interim Authority (LIA). From the analyses done in the preceding chapters, this section draws conclusions and proposes a raft of recommendations.

### 8.2 Programmes

Public Chartered universities had the highest number of programmes $(3,203)$ representing $81 \%$, followed by private chartered universities ( 610 programmes), public university constituent colleges (69 programmes), private universities with Letters of Interim Authority (LIA) (65 programmes) while private constituent universities had the least number of programmes (33) representing $0.8 \%$ of the total programmes.

Majority of the universities have continued to mount programmes in Humanities and Arts; Business and Administration as well Life Science and Physical Science. These programmes recorded the highest increase amongst the universities in the academic year 2015/2016. For instance, programmes under Humanities and Arts increased with 177 programmes; Business Administration increased with 52 programmes while manufacturing had an additional 2 programmes within the same year.

A general concern in the university sector in Kenya is the imbalance between humanities, Arts and Social sciences on the one hand and Science, Technology Engineering and Mathematics on the other. The consequent shortage of needed knowledge and skills in areas such as Manufacturing, Housing, Health, Food security, Biotechnology and Information and Communication Technology is obvious and cannot be gainsaid.

Despite the fact that the country has in the last 5 years invested heavily in key sectors such as Energy and Infrastructure, university programmes and curricula stand faulted for not addressing the main sectors and pillars of national development. This may be attributed to disconnect between policy makers in the government and university set up. The two entities rarely speak to each other.

## Recommendations:

To enhance efficiency and competitiveness of the country's economy:
i) Universities should align their programmes appropriately to address the areas critical in driving growth and development. The huge need for skilled workers in Science, Technology, Mathematics and Engineering professions as well as key sectors such as Food Security, Health care, Manufacturing and affordable housing (The Big Four) should largely influence universities curricula;
ii) Accreditation of new programmes should match the needs of the country as informed by manpower surveys from the Ministry of Labour to ensure establishment of programmes that are synchronised with the present and projected needs;
iii) The Commission should work closely with the ministry of East Africa Community as well as Labour and Social Protection to operationalize the Kenya Labour Market Information System;
iv) Students in the formative years of schooling should be exposed to Science, Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) related courses that will open their minds to appreciate Science and to address emerging societal challenges. STEM should be readily embedded into the Competence - based Curriculum from the early learning stages to tertiary level.

### 8.3 University Enrolment

Student enrolment in universities rose from 122,847 in 2008 to 547,316 in 2016 (an exponential increase of more than $300 \%$ ). Private chartered universities have a student enrollment of 78,987, representing $14 \%$ of the total enrolment in Kenyan universities. The increase in enrolment is a result of increased population base of learners in primary and secondary schools as well as those already past the age of traditional university enrolment.

Analysis of students’ enrolment by programmes depicts concentration of students in certain programs in comparison with others. Business and Administration, for instance, had the highest number of enrolments with 144,318 (26\%), followed by Education (Arts) with 108,533 students ( $20 \%$ ), while Humanities and Arts had 43,938 ( $8 \%$ ). The programmes with the lowest enrolments were Engineering with 22,237 (4\%) and Manufacturing with 694 ( $0.14 \%$ ). The huge disparity between enrolments in Arts based and Science oriented programmes may partly be attributed to the cost of mounting the programmes.

Current statistics show that for 100 undergraduate students studying in the university there were only 12 masters and 2 PhD students being trained. At the ratio of 58,221 to 9,577 or $6: 1$, the transition of Masters Students to PhD is quite low. Compared to the universities in UK or Canada, where the ratio is $2: 1$; Kenya is not doing well (UNESCO, 2008).

From the data, it was evident that most university student enrolments are found in public universities with many of them at undergraduate level and very few at PhD level.

## Recommendations:

i) Implementation of the proposed Differentiated Unit Cost (DUC) should be fast tracked to enable universities mount the Science-oriented programmes which require more financial resources compared with the very popular Humanities and Social Sciences.
ii) Higher Education Loans Board (HELB) should enhance financial support to students who are enrolled in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics programmes.
iii) Students should be motivated to pursue STEM courses through provision of scholarships, rewards and mentorship programmes.
iv) The grim picture painted by the data presented calls for concerted efforts by the players in the sector with support from the Government to fast track staff development.
v) Strategies should be initiated to encourage female enrolment in postgraduate programmes, and mechanisms should be put in place to promote timely completion of courses and curb the high dropout rate.

### 8.3.1 Enrolment by County

Students' enrolment data by county was previously not available as most universities had not developed elaborate mechanisms in their admission documents to capture the parameter. The 2016/2017 university statistics report captured the parameter albeit not completely since most of the universities did not provide complete data.

Analysis of the data collected from both Public and Private chartered universities, revealed that Nairobi County had the highest number of students at $(17,928)$ enrolled; followed by Kisii with $(9,754)$ and Kiambu with $(8,787)$. Counties with the least number of students enrolled in the university was Lamu (275), Wajir (269), and Mandera (249) County.

In terms of gender, there were more male students than female students enrolled with Nairobi County having the highest male student population $(9,253)$ followed by Kisii $(5,859)$ and Nakuru Counties. Wajir (68) and Mandera (68) counties had the least female student representation while Lamu and Tana River Counties had the least male student population at 168 and 167 respectively.

## Recommendation:

It is evident that counties in the North Eastern part of Kenya have low enrolments in the university compared with Counties in other regions like Kisii and Kiambu whose enrolments are much higher. The big disparity may be attributed to certain historical factors, which may be corrected with more support from the government and development partners through affirmative policies.

### 8.3.2 International Enrolment

Many universities in Kenya have been able to attract international students from all over the world. There were a total of 5,447 international students from 105 identified and 10 unidentified countries - which is only $0.99 \%$ of the total student enrolment in the university. The majority ( $89 \%$ ) of these international students were enrolled in Private Universities while a small fraction (11\%) were in Public Universities.

Analysis of the Country data, revealed that Tanzania had the highest number of international students represented (577) followed by South Sudan (522), Nigeria (426) and Uganda (376). Others were: Democratic Republic of Congo (368), Rwanda (331), Burundi (194), Malawi (177) and Zambia (157) to mention a few. Far flung countries like Madagascar, South Korea and Pakistan had 82, 23 and 14 respectively.

Majority of international students (56.61\%) were enrolled at Undergraduate level followed by Masters (29.19 \%) and Doctorate (6.79\%).

From these Figures it is noteworthy that Kenya attracts international students in her universities. However at about $1 \%$ of the total enrolment, it falls far short of the international ratio of $10 \%$ which would truly make our universities curve an international image. The fact that Kenyan graduates are generally accepted in the region and internationally, means that its system and quality of education is held in high esteem. The cross-border mobility of professionals working in diaspora and remitting capital (now reported to be the third foreign revenue stream) is contributing a significant proportion to the GDP.

## Recommendations:

Universities should strive to attract international students, particularly at post graduate level by:
i) Investing more resources in infrastructure, enriching curriculum as well as the faculty. Tied to that is the need to improve the quality and relevance of the programmes and enhance completion rates.
ii) A national policy should be crafted to encourage enrolment of international students in Universities with functional international offices to address the unique needs of foreign students.
iii) Universities should endeavor to provide predictable university calendars, availability of hostels on campus and guarantee continuity of learning even when there are cases of unrest in the universities.
iv) University should leverage the use of technology to support learning across borders through virtual learning.

### 8.3.3 Enrolment of Persons with Disability (PwDs)

The number of students with disabilities reported was quite small 881 ( $0.16 \%$ ) compared to the overall enrolment at university level. Although this was reported as the total number of persons
with disabilities, there is a possibility that the numbers could be more. To have a clearer perspective of the number of persons with disability transiting to the university, there is need to capture data of persons with disability who register for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Examination (KCSE) and then track to establish those who qualified to join university. In that way, it will be possible to have a sense of the statistics of PwDs in the university.

### 8.4 University Staffing

The analysis of academic staff provided a general overview of the number, gender and how academic staff were distributed in the different programme domains. Analysis of the quality of academic staff employed in universities based on their highest qualifications is also provided.

Most academic staff were found in public universities compared to those in private universities. The majority of them, $68 \%$ were male, while $32 \%$ were female. Although this meets the one third policy of either gender representation in appointments, a further analysis of academic staff of the ranks they hold, shows that gender disparity widens at higher ranks of Senior Lecturer to professor. Most of the academic staff were master's holders ( $53 \%$ ) and only $34 \%$ were PhD holders with the highest numbers being found in public universities. In terms of rank, most of the academics were at the level of Lecturer (39\%); while those at the level of Senior Lecturer and Professor were $13 \%$ and $10 \%$ respectively. The ratio of male to female academic staff in STEM related programme domains was also skewed with the male academics dominating in those fields. The report further indicates that universities are not meeting the recommended student to academic staff ratios of the different clusters as stipulated in the Universities Standards and Guidelines even with the inclusion of part time academic staff in the calculations except in the Social Science cluster. The high student to academic staff ratios in some clusters even with the inclusion of part time staff in the analysis impacts negatively on the quality of university education.

The findings have varied implications on the university sub sector as explained below;

1. The number of academic staff vis-à-vis the programmes and enrolment show enrolment has risen as more programmes have been mounted without a corresponding increase in staff levels. The implication of this is:
i. There will be increased workload for staff;
ii. Over reliance on part time staff for teaching;
iii. Minimum research as academic staff concentrate on teaching at the expense of research;
This will impact negatively on the quality of university education;
2. The university sub sector adheres to the constitutional threshold of one third gender policy in appointment of academic staff. But looking at the different ranks the analysis shows that as staff move to higher academic ranks the gender disparity widens above the recommended threshold;
3. The sub sector is slowly realigning to the recommended grading of academic staff in line with Harmonized Criteria and Guidelines for Appointment and Promotion of Academic Staff as the number of academic staff in the rank of Assistant Lecturer are decreasing;
4. The high student to academic staff ratios in some clusters even with the inclusion of part time staff will impact negatively on the provision of quality university education.

## Recommendations:

Arising from implications articulated above the following recommendations are proposed:
i) Universities should strictly adhere to the CUE harmonized criteria for appointment and promotion of university academic staff on the required qualifications of staff (Universities Standard and Guidelines INST/STD/04), teaching loads and staff student ratios.
ii) There is need for a national policy to guide recruitment and management of part time university academic staff.
iii) There is need for an articulate policy on management of postgraduate programmes to encourage enrolment and completion at the required timelines.
iv) The Commission should ensure that universities include enrolment and staffing projections in all new applications for institutions and programme accreditation.
v) The Commission should ensure that before any new programme is accredited, the recommended student to academic staff ratios as stipulated in the Universities Standards and Guidelines PROG/STD/17 is not breached.
vi) A comprehensive audit of all existing programmes should be undertaken to determine how universities are adhering to the recommended full time academic staff to student ratios in each cluster.
vii) Universities should endeavor to embrace Technology appropriately so as to mitigate staff shortages.

### 8.5 Graduation

The total graduates increased by $10 \%$ in the year 2016. There were more male graduates (54\%) than female $46 \%$ in the year 2016. Male graduates in public universities had $9 \%$ increase in the year 2016 with females increasing by $10 \%$. In private universities males had a growth rate of $12 \%$ with females growing by $10 \%$. In both years, female graduates in private universities were more than male counterparts standing at $52 \%$ and $48 \%$ respectively.

Analysis of total graduations by level shows that Bachelors remained all high at $87 \%$ in both years, while at Masters Level it registered a decrease from $11 \%$ in 2015 to $9 \%$ graduating in 2016. With regard to graduations by gender and level, both categories registered an increase in the period at $10 \%$ and $11 \%$ respectively. At Masters level both male and females decreased by $8 \%$ and $3 \%$ respectively.

Comparing graduations rates per cluster between Public and Private Universities in the year 2016 and year 2015, it indicated the same trend of Art based clusters producing majority of the graduates. Business and Administration, Education Arts, Humanity and Arts accounted for 50\% in public universities while accounting for $66 \%$ in private universities. The envisaged critical clusters towards realization of vision 2030 mainly, Mathematics and Statistics, Manufacturing, Architecture, Computing and ICT, Engineering and Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries reported $17 \%$ of the total graduations in public universities while contributing to $6 \%$ in private universities.

## Recommendations:

i) The government, universities, national tertiary educational institutions and the private sector should work together to develop creative complementary funding models that promote high quality postgraduate training.
ii) Universities should put in place mechanisms to facilitate timely completion of studies especially at Post Graduate level.

### 8.6 University Income and Expenditure

Higher education has experienced tremendous growth leading to increased demand for resources to the sector to improve and sustain quality education. Currently, higher learning institutions receive most funding from Government which is no longer adequate as they face stiff competition from other sectors for the limited government financial resources. The report indicates that the university sub-sector operated on a deficit in the period under review, spending more resources than what it received from the various income streams. If the trend is not remedied the sector may not be able to achieve its objectives as envisaged in the Universities Amendment Act, 2016.

The analysis for the period under review indicates that Universities largely rely on income from student fees representing $51.8 \%$ of the total incomes received, followed by government capitation at $35.9 \%$. The least revenue was obtained from research grants at $4.1 \%$ of the total revenues received in the period.

Universities should explore ways of forging partnerships with Industry so that the training in the university relates to what the industry requires. Firms would be eager to support universities where training activities adds value to the persons they will be hiring in future. With proper structures such arrangements could contribute to the firms as well as to the wider economy. For example, Safaricom is supporting an academy at Strathmore University in Kenya that offers a Master of Science degree in mobile telecommunications and innovation; Manu Chandaria Foundation has set up the Business Incubation Hub in Kenyatta University; while IBM has established research and training centers in Catholic and Kabarak Universities.

### 8.7 Emerging Issues

The following are some of the emerging issues that are bound to shape the university subsector in Kenya presently and in future.
i) Curriculum reforms currently being undertaken (competency - based learning) - The Commission should champion the reforms by embedding them in programme and institutional accreditation process.
ii) The Commission should prepare the university sector to handle the anticipated high transition arising from the government policy of $100 \%$ transition to Secondary Education.
iii) The University Education Management Information Systems (UEMIS) should be integrated with the National Education Management Information System (NEMIS) to enable among other features, real time capture of university data and tracking of students to university level.

These issues will have implications to the university sub - sector in terms of aligning programmes to fit into the competence based approach and re-tooling of the academic staff to deliver the content of their revised curricula. The use of technology to learn and manage university operations is also critical. In order to meet these future expectations, there will be need to build the capacity of the academic staff so that they get appropriate skill sets to cope with new technological demands.

## ANNEXES

Annex 1 : Number of Programmes in Public Chartered Universities

|  | University | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Chuka University | 16 | 20 | 36 | 1 | 73 |
| 2 | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 5 | 10 | 33 | 0 | 48 |
| 3 | Egerton University | 26 | 56 | 59 | 3 | 144 |
| 4 | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science \& Technology | 37 | 31 | 28 | 0 | 96 |
| 5 | Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture \& Technology | 33 | 98 | 106 | 4 | 241 |
| 6 | Karatina University | 11 | 35 | 37 | 2 | 85 |
| 7 | Kenyatta University | 15 | 99 | 88 | 3 | 205 |
| 8 | Kibabii University | 9 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 45 |
| 9 | Kirinyaga University | 0 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 19 |
| 10 | Kisii University | 28 | 45 | 95 | 2 | 170 |
| 11 | Laikipia University | 11 | 9 | 28 | 0 | 48 |
| 12 | Maasai Mara University | 10 | 18 | 48 | 0 | 76 |
| 13 | Machakos University | 3 | 9 | 28 | 2 | 42 |
| 14 | Maseno University | 80 | 112 | 90 | 5 | 287 |
| 15 | Masinde Muliro University of Science \& Technology | 51 | 71 | 64 | 3 | 189 |
| 16 | Meru University of Science \& Technology | 6 | 8 | 35 | 0 | 49 |
| 17 | Moi University | 57 | 113 | 77 | 9 | 256 |
| 18 | Multimedia University of Kenya | 0 | 11 | 22 | 0 | 33 |
| 19 | Murang'a University of Technology | 2 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 42 |
| 20 | Pwani University | 4 | 7 | 45 | 4 | 60 |
| 21 | Rongo university | 15 | 21 | 41 | 0 | 77 |
| 22 | South Eastern Kenya University | 7 | 28 | 43 | 0 | 78 |
| 23 | Taita Taveta University | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 12 |
| 24 | Technical University of Kenya | 50 | 19 | 65 | 0 | 134 |
| 25 | Technical University of Mombasa | 4 | 15 | 39 | 0 | 58 |
| 26 | The Cooperative University of Kenya | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 27 | University of Eldoret | 20 | 30 | 56 | 0 | 106 |
| 28 | University of Embu | 8 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 44 |
| 29 | University of Kabianga | 2 | 19 | 29 | 0 | 50 |
| 30 | University of Nairobi | 108 | 247 | 56 | 20 | 431 |
|  | Total | 618 | 1178 | 1347 | 60 | 3203 |

Annex 2: Number of Programmes in Public Universities Constituent Colleges

|  | Public Constituent University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate <br> Diploma | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Alupe University College | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 18 |
| 2 | Garissa University College | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 |
| 3 | Kaimosi Friends University <br> College | 1 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 16 |
| 4 | Tom Mboya University College | 1 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 24 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{6 1}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{6 9}$ |

Annex 3: Number of Programmes in Private Chartered Universities

|  | University | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | Postgraduate <br> Diploma | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Adventist University | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| 2 | Africa International University | 5 | 16 | 10 | 2 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |
| 3 | Africa Nazarene University | 2 | 8 | 15 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| 4 | Catholic University of Eastern <br> Africa | 5 | 13 | 28 | 0 | $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
| 5 | Daystar University | 2 | 13 | 32 | 1 | $\mathbf{4 8}$ |
| 6 | Great Lakes University of <br> Kisumu | 2 | 7 | 16 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| 7 | Kabarak University | 7 | 10 | 29 | 0 | $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
| 8 | KAG EAST University | 4 | 3 | 11 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |
| 9 | KCA University | 1 | 9 | 12 | 2 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |
| 10 | Kenya Highlands Evangelical <br> University | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| 11 | Kenya Methodist University | 5 | 17 | 28 | 1 | $\mathbf{5 1}$ |
| 12 | Mount Kenya University | 6 | 27 | 63 | 2 | $\mathbf{9 8}$ |
| 13 | Pan Africa Christian University | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 7}$ |
| 14 | Scott Christian University | 0 | 5 | 10 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| 15 | St. Paul's University | 3 | 6 | 17 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 6}$ |
| 16 | Strathmore University | 5 | 13 | 14 | 0 | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| 17 | United States International <br> University | 3 | 8 | 13 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |
| 18 | University of Eastern Africa <br> Baraton | 2 | 13 | 41 | 1 | $\mathbf{5 7}$ |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 0}$ |

Annex 4: Number of Programmes in Private Constituent Colleges

|  | University | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | Postgraduate <br> Diploma | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Hekima University College | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| 2 | Tangaza University College | 1 | 10 | 11 | 0 | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| 3 | Marist International University <br> College | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| 4 | Uzima University College | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 5. | Regina Pacis University College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |

Annex 5: Number of Programmes in Institutions with Letters of Interim Authority

|  | University | Doctorate | Masters | Bachelors | Postgraduate <br> Diploma | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Aga Khan University | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | GRETSA University | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 3 | International Leadership University | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 12 |
| 4 | Kiriri Women's University of Science <br> and Technology | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | Lukenya University | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | Management University of Africa | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 7 |
| 7 | Pioneer International University | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 8 | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 |
| 9 | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 10 | The East African University | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 11 | Umma University | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 12 | Zetech University | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 1}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |

Annex 6: Programmes by Cluster in Public Constituent Colleges

| Cluster | Programme Level |  |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Total No. of } \\$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master |  |  |  |
| proportion |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 / 2 0 1 7}$ |  |  |  |  |$)$

Annex 7: Programmes by Cluster in Private Constituent Colleges

| Cluster | Programme Level |  |  |  | Total No. of programmes \& proportion 2016/2017 | Total No. of programmes \& proportion 2015/2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Post Graduate Diploma |  |  |
| Agriculture, Livestock \& Fisheries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Architecture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Business and <br> Administration | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 (6\%) | 2 |
| Computing and ICT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Education (Arts) | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 (12\%) | 3 |
| Education (Science) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Environment and <br> Forestry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Health and Welfare | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 (12\%) | 6 |
| Humanities and Arts | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 (9\%) | 8 |
| Journalism and <br> Information | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 (3\%) | 1 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life <br> Physical Science <br> Science and | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 (3\%) | 0 |
| manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mathematics \& Statistics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 (3\%) | 1 |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Social and Behavioural } \\ \text { Sciences }\end{array}$ <br> Ot | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 17 (50\%) | 8 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 1 | 12 | 19 | 1 | 33 | 31 |

Annex 8: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Public Chartered Universities

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Cluster \& University \& Doctorate \& Master \& Bachelors \& Postgraduate Diploma \& Total \\
\hline Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Chuka University \\
Egerton University \\
Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of \\
Science \& Technology \\
Jomo Kenyatta University \\
Agriculture \& Technology \\
Karatina University \\
Kenyatta University \\
Kibabii University \\
Kisii University \\
Laikipia University \\
Maasai Mara University \\
Machakos University \\
Maseno University \\
Masinde Muliro University of Science \\
\& Technology \\
Meru University of Science \& \\
Technology \\
Moi University \\
Murang'a University of Technology \\
Pwani University \\
Rongo university \\
South Eastern Kenya University \\
Taita Taveta University \\
Technical University of Mombasa \\
University of Eldoret \\
University of Embu \\
University of Kabianga \\
University of Nairobi
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
3 \\
8 \\
5 \\
8 \\
1 \\
1 \\
2 \\
0 \\
5 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
10 \\
2 \\
1 \\
0 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
3 \\
0 \\
0
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
1 \\
18 \\
4 \\
9 \\
5 \\
7 \\
0 \\
6 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
12 \\
6 \\
0 \\
0 \\
1 \\
1 \\
2 \\
4 \\
0 \\
1 \\
0
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
6 \\
13 \\
6 \\
14 \\
4 \\
10 \\
2 \\
11 \\
3 \\
2 \\
2 \\
9 \\
8 \\
10 \\
10 \\
0 \\
2 \\
5 \\
5 \\
8 \\
8 \\
1 \\
1 \\
19 \\
7 \\
4
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 4 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 5 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0
\end{aligned}
\] \& 10
39
15
31
11
19
2
22
3
3
2
2
35
16
16
11
0
4
12
8
15
1
2
19 \\
\hline Humanities and Arts \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Chuka University \\
Egerton University \\
Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of \\
Science \& Technology \\
Jomo Kenyatta University \\
Agriculture \& Technology \\
Karatina University \\
Kisii University \\
Laikipia University \\
Maseno University \\
Masinde Muliro University of Science \\
\& Technology \\
Moi University \\
Rongo university \\
Technical University of Kenya \\
Technical University of Mombasa \\
The Cooperative University of Kenya \\
Karatina University \\
Kenyatta University \\
Kisii University \\
Maasai Mara University \\
Machakos University \\
Murang'a University of Technology \\
Pwani University \\
Rongo university \\
South Eastern Kenya University
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
5 \\
3 \\
7 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
1 \\
5 \\
22 \\
11 \\
27 \\
2 \\
\hline 8 \\
1 \\
0 \\
0 \\
1 \\
4 \\
2 \\
1 \\
0
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
5 \\
9 \\
7 \\
2 \\
2 \\
0 \\
1 \\
6 \\
24 \\
21 \\
41 \\
6 \\
6 \\
2 \\
0 \\
1 \\
18 \\
5 \\
6 \\
1 \\
0 \\
1 \\
6 \\
4 \\
1
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline 1 \\
7 \\
3 \\
2 \\
2 \\
0 \\
1 \\
6 \\
22 \\
5 \\
\hline 24 \\
5 \\
5 \\
4 \\
5 \\
2 \\
0 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \hline 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \& 11
19
19
17

5
1
0
3
17
68
38
97
13
18
8
2
1
29
17
17
18
5
5 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Cluster | University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | University of Nairobi | 16 | 47 | 5 | 3 | 71 |
| Journalism and Information | Chuka University Egerton University Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture \& Technology <br> Laikipia University <br> Maasai Mara University <br> Maseno University <br> Masinde Muliro University of Science \& Technology <br> Moi University <br> Rongo university <br> Technical University of Kenya <br> Jomo Kenyatta University of <br> Agriculture \& Technology <br> Karatina University <br> Kenyatta University <br> Kibabii University <br> Kisii University <br> Multimedia University of Kenya <br> University of Kabianga <br> University of Nairobi <br> Technical University of Mombasa | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 4 \\ & 3 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 4 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 6 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4 <br> 4 <br> 4 <br> 2 <br> 5 <br> 3 <br> 5 <br> 1 <br> 5 <br> 10 <br> 1 <br> 3 <br> 2 <br> 5 <br> 1 <br> 7 <br> 5 <br> 1 <br> 5 <br> 2 |
| Law | Egerton University <br> Kenyatta University <br> Moi University <br> Jomo Kenyatta University of <br> Agriculture \& Technology <br> Kisii University <br> University of Nairobi | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1 1 1 1 1 3 |
| Life Science and Physical Science | Chuka University <br> Dedan Kimathi University <br> Technology <br> Egerton University <br> Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of <br> Science \& Technology <br> Jomo Kenyatta University <br> Agriculture \& Technology <br> Karatina University <br> Kenyatta University <br> Kibabii University <br> Kirinyaga University <br> Kisii University <br> Laikipia University <br> Maasai Mara University <br> Machakos University <br> Maseno University <br> Masinde Muliro University of Science <br> \& Technology <br> Meru University of Science \& Technology <br> Moi University <br> Multimedia University of Kenya <br> Murang'a University of Technology <br> Pwani University <br> Rongo university <br> South Eastern Kenya University <br> Technical University of Kenya | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ \\ 13 \\ 0 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ |  | 4 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 1 <br> 15 <br> 4 <br> 14 <br> 4 <br> 1 <br> 19 <br> 4 <br> 4 <br> 1 5 <br> 13 <br> 1 <br> 5 <br> 5 <br> 4 <br> 2 <br> 6 <br> 6 <br> 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 5 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 13 <br> 7 <br> 7 <br> 28 <br> 12 <br> 44 <br> 4 <br> 1 <br> 26 <br> 4 <br> 4 <br> 1 <br> 26 |


| Cluster | University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Technical University of Mombasa <br> University of Eldoret <br> University of Embu <br> University of Kabianga <br> University of Nairobi | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 21 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 32 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 13 <br> 19 <br> 13 <br> 7 <br> 64 |
| Manufacturing | Dedan Kimathi University of <br> Technology   <br> Egerton University   <br> Kirinyaga University   <br> Moi University   <br> Pwani University   | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3 <br> 2 <br> 1 <br> 3 <br> 2 |
| Security and Conflict Resolution Resolution | Egerton University <br> Dedan Kimathi <br> University <br> Technology <br> Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of <br> Science \& Technology <br> Jomo Kenyatta University <br> Agriculture \& Technology <br> Kenyatta University <br> Kirinyaga University <br> Laikipia University <br> Maseno University <br> Masinde Muliro University of Science <br> \& Technology <br>  <br> Technology <br> Moi University <br> Rongo university <br> Technical University of Kenya <br> Technical University of Mombasa <br> University of Embu <br> University of Nairobi | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | 3 <br> 1 <br> 0 <br> 1 <br> 1 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 6 <br> 3 <br> 2 <br> 1 <br> 0 <br> 2 <br> 1 <br> 1 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 7 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 7 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 7 <br> 2 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 9 <br> 4 <br> 4 <br> 3 <br> 1 <br> 16 <br> 6 |
| Services | Chuka University <br> Dedan Kimathi <br> University <br> Technology <br> Egerton University <br> Kenyatta University <br> Kisii University <br> Laikipia University <br> Maasai Mara University <br> Machakos University <br> Maseno University <br> Masinde Muliro University of Science <br> \& Technology <br> Moi University <br> Murang'a University of Technology <br> Pwani University <br> Rongo university <br> Technical University of Mombasa <br> University of Nairobi | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 9 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 3 2 3 13 6 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 4 |
| Social and Behavioural Science | Chuka University   <br> Dedan Kimathi University of <br> Technology   <br> Egerton University   <br> Jomo Kenyatta University of <br> Agriculture \& Technology   <br> Karatina University   <br> Kenyatta University   | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 7 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 21 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 16 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 3 2 4 44 2 4 |


| Cluster | University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kisii University | 3 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 21 |
|  | Maasai Mara University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Maseno University | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Moi University | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 7 |
|  | Pwani University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Rongo university | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Technical University of Kenya | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
|  | University of Kabianga | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Others | Chuka University | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 11 |
|  | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Egerton University | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
|  | Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture \& Technology | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 11 |
|  | Kibabii University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Kirinyaga University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Kisii University | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Laikipia University | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
|  | Maseno University | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Masinde Muliro University of Science \& Technology | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Moi University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  | Pwani University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Rongo university | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Technical University of Kenya | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
|  | University of Nairobi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Architecture | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lrr}\text { Jomo } & \text { Kenyatta } & \text { University } \\ \text { Agriculture \& Technology } & \text { of }\end{array}\right.$ | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 12 |
|  | Kenyatta University | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  | Maasai Mara University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Technical University of Kenya | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 11 |
|  | Technical University of Mombasa | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | University of Nairobi | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 14 |
| Business and Administration | Chuka University |  | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Dedan Kimathi University ofTechnology | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
|  | Egerton University | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science \& Technology | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
|  |  | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
|  | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Science \& Technology } \\ \text { Jomo } & \text { Kenyatta } & \text { University of }\end{array}$ | 5 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 16 |
|  | Agriculture \& Technology Karatina University | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 |
|  | Kenyatta University | 1 | 4 1 | 2 7 | 0 | 7 8 |
|  | Kibabii University | 5 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 23 |
|  | Kirinyaga University <br> Kisii University | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 |
|  | Laikipia University | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
|  | Maasai Mara University | 11 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 34 |
|  | Machakos University Maseno University | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 8 |
|  | Masinde Muliro University of Science | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 |
|  | Meru University of Science \& | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 16 |
|  | Technology <br> Moi University |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Multimedia University of Kenya | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Murang'a University of Technology | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 11 |


| Cluster | University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pwani University | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Rongo university | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
|  | South Eastern Kenya University | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 |
|  | Taita Taveta University | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Technical University of Kenya | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
|  | Technical University of Mombasa | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 11 |
|  | The Cooperative University of Kenya | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | University of Eldoret | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 |
|  | University of Embu | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
|  | University of Kabianga | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
|  | University of Nairobi | 1 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 18 |
| Computing and ICT | Chuka University <br> Dedan Kimathi University of <br> Technology <br> Egerton University <br> Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of <br> Science \& Technology <br> Jomo Kenyatta University of <br> Agriculture \& Technology <br> Karatina University <br> Kenyatta University <br> Kibabii University <br> Kirinyaga University <br> Kisii University <br> Laikipia University <br> Maasai Mara University <br> Machakos University <br> Maseno University <br> Masinde Muliro University of Science <br> $\& ~ T e c h n o l o g y ~$ <br> Meru University of Science $\quad \&$ <br> Technology <br> Moi University <br> Multimedia University of Kenya <br> Murang'a University of Kenya <br> Pwani University <br> Rongo university <br> South Eastern Kenya University <br> Taita Taveta University <br> Technical University of Kenya <br> Technical University of Mombasa <br> University of Eldoret <br> University of Embu <br> University of Kabianga <br> University of Nairobi | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 11 |
|  |  | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 5 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 19 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 9 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 1 | 2 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 14 |
| Education (Arts) | Chuka University | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
|  | Egerton University | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
|  | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science \& Technology | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
|  | Karatina University | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
|  | Kenyatta University | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
|  | Kibabii University | 3 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
|  | Kisii University | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 7 |
|  | Laikipia University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Maasai Mara University | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Machakos University | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Maseno University | 10 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 28 |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Cluster \& University \& Doctorate \& Master \& Bachelors \& Postgraduate Diploma \& Total \\
\hline \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Masinde Muliro University of Science \& Technology \\
Moi University \\
Murang'a University of Kenya \\
Pwani University \\
Rongo university \\
South Eastern Kenya University \\
University of Eldoret \\
University of Embu \\
University of Kabianga \\
University of Nairobi
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 6 \\
\& 6 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 7 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 8 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 9
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
13 \\
18 \\
5 \\
0 \\
6 \\
4 \\
10 \\
2 \\
6 \\
6 \\
25 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 5 \\
\& 9 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 7 \\
\& 3 \\
\& 2 \\
\& 6 \\
\& 2 \\
\& 2 \\
\& 4 \\
\& 3 \\
\& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 2
\end{aligned}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{c}
24 \\
34 \\
6 \\
7 \\
16 \\
7 \\
24 \\
5 \\
11 \\
39 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Education (Science) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Chuka University \\
Egerton University \\
Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of \\
Science \& Technology \\
Karatina University \\
Kenyatta University \\
Kibabii University \\
Kisii University \\
Laikipia University \\
Maasai Mara University \\
Machakos University \\
Masinde Muliro University of Science \\
\& Technology \\
Meru University of Science \& Technology \\
Moi University \\
Murang'a University of Kenya \\
Pwani University \\
Rongo university \\
South Eastern Kenya University \\
University of Eldoret \\
University of Embu \\
University of Nairobi
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \hline 1 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \hline 1 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 2 \\
\& 1 \\
\& 2 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 4 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0
\end{aligned}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
2 \\
1 \\
2
3 \\
1 \\
5 \\
1 \\
1 \\
0 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
4 \\
0
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0
\end{aligned}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
3 \\
\hline 4 \\
1 \\
4 \\
2 \\
5 \\
1 \\
1 \\
2 \\
3 \\
1 \\
10 \\
10 \\
1 \\
1 \\
0 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
4 \\
0 \\
2
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Engineerin \& \begin{tabular}{|lrl} 
Dedan Kimathi University of \\
Technology \& \\
Egerton University \& \\
Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of \\
Science \& Technology \\
Jomo Kenyatta University \& \\
Agriculture \& Technology \\
Kenyatta University \& \\
Machakos University \& \\
Maseno University \\
Masinde Muliro University of Science \\
\(\&\) Technology \& \\
Meru University of Science \(\quad \&\) \\
Technology \& \\
Moi University \& \\
Multimedia University of Kenya \& \\
Murang'a University of Kenya \& \\
South Eastern Kenya University \& \\
Taita Taveta University \\
Technical University of Kenya \& \\
Technical University of Mombasa \& \\
University of Eldoret \\
University of Nairobi
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
2 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
1 \\
1 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
8 \\
0 \\
0 \\
13
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
5 \\
3 \\
0 \\
11 \\
11 \\
1 \\
0 \\
2 \\
3 \\
\\
0 \\
0 \\
1 \\
2 \\
0 \\
3 \\
0 \\
2 \\
2 \\
1 \\
8
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
17 \\
7 \\
2 \\
15 \\
10 \\
4 \\
2 \\
5 \\
\hline 9 \\
6 \\
3 \\
0 \\
0 \\
1 \\
2 \\
9 \\
3 \\
5
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 0 \\
\& 1
\end{aligned}
\] \& 24
11
3

27
11
4
4
9

9
7
5
0
3
1
12
11
4
27 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



| Cluster | University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mathematics and Statistics | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science \& Technology | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
|  | Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture \& Technology | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 |
|  | Karatina University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Kenyatta University | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Kibabii University | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
|  | Kisii University | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
|  | Laikipia University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Maasai Mara University | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Machakos University | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Multimedia University of Kenya | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
|  | Murang'a University of Kenya | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Rongo university | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | South Eastern Kenya University | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Taita Taveta University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | University of Eldoret | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  | University of Kabianga | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | University of Nairobi | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Total |  | 618 | 1178 | 1347 | 60 | 3203 |

## Annex 9: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Public Constituent Colleges

| Cluster | Public Constituent College | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | Kaimosi Friends University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Humanities and Arts | Alupe University College Garissa University College Kaimosi Friends University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 |
| Journalism and Information | Alupe University College <br> Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Life Science and Physical Science | Alupe University College Garissa University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | Alupe University College <br> Kaimosi Friends University College <br> Tom Mboya University College <br> Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | Kaimosi Friends University College Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Services | Alupe University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Social and Behavioural Science | Kaimosi Friends University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Business and Administration | Alupe University College Garissa University College Kaimosi Friends University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 |
| Computing and ICT | Alupe University College <br> Garissa University College <br> Kaimosi Friends University College <br> Tom Mboya University College <br> Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Education (Arts) | Alupe University College Garissa University College Kaimosi Friends University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 2 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 13 |
| Education (Science) | Alupe University College <br> Garissa University College <br> Kaimosi Friends University College <br> Tom Mboya University College <br> Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Environment and Forestry | Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Health and Welfare | Alupe University College Tom Mboya University College Total | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |

Annex 10: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Private Chartered Universities


| Cluster | Private Chartered University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kabarak University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $l_{0}^{0} 0$ | 1 1 1 1 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Life Science and Physical Science | Kenya Methodist University <br> Kabarak University <br> Great Lakes University of Kisumu <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University <br> United States International University <br> Kenya Highlands Evangelica University | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 7 |
|  | Total | 0 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 22 |
| Manufacturing | University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | Kenya Methodist University <br> Strathmore University <br> Kabarak University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 4 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 5 4 3 1 3 3 3 |
|  | Total | 2 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 20 |
| Security and Conflict Resolution | Africa Nazarene University <br> Kenya Methodist University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University <br> KAG East University | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 2 1 3 1 1 1 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 3 1 4 2 2 2 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 |


| Cluster | Private Chartered University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services | Kenya Methodist University <br> Strathmore University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Scott Christian University <br> United States International University | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 2 2 1 1 1 2 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Social and Behavioural Science | Africa International University <br> Africa Nazarene University <br> Strathmore University <br> Kabarak University <br> Great Lakes University of Kisumu <br> KCA University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University <br> Scott Christian University <br> United States International University <br> St. Paul's University <br> Pan Africa Christian University <br> KAG East University <br> Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 0 1 1 0 0 2 2 0 1 1 1 0 2 2 1 1 0 0 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 6 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 |
|  | Total | 10 | 16 | 26 | 1 | 53 |
| Business and Administration | Adventist University <br> Africa International University <br> Africa Nazarene University <br> Kenya Methodist University <br> Strathmore University <br> Kabarak University <br> Great Lakes University of Kisumu <br> KCA University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 0 1 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 5 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 0 3 3 1 3 5 2 5 7 7 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 | ( $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 9 \\ & 8 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 11 \\ & 11 \\ & 12\end{aligned}$ |


| Cluster | Private Chartered University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University <br> Scott Christian University <br> United States International University <br> St. Paul's University <br> Pan Africa Christian University <br> KAG East University <br> Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 11 \\ & 4 \\ & 8 \\ & 5 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Total | 12 | 41 | 55 | 2 | 110 |
| Computing and ICT | Adventist University <br> Africa International University <br> Africa Nazarene University <br> Kenya Methodist University <br> Strathmore University <br> Kabarak University <br> Great Lakes University of Kisumu <br> KCA University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University <br> Scott Christian University <br> United States International University <br> St. Paul's University <br> Pan Africa Christian University <br> Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 4  <br> 0  <br> 3  <br> 1 0 <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  <br> 0  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 5 \\ & 1 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $0$ | 1 <br> 3 <br> 6 <br> 7 <br> 7 <br> 7 <br> 1 <br> 7 <br> 7 <br> 6 <br> 3 <br> 3 <br> 1 <br> 3 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 3 <br> 3 |
|  | Total | 10 | 6 | 41 | 0 | 57 |
| Education (Arts) | Africa International University Africa Nazarene University Kenya Methodist University Kabarak University Great Lakes University of Kisumu KCA University | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 2 \\ & 10 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |


| Cluster | Private Chartered University | Doctorate | Master | Bachelors | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa <br> Daystar University <br> Scott Christian University <br> St. Paul's University <br> KAG East University <br> Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | 5 <br> 0 <br> 2 <br> 5 <br> 2 <br> 3 <br> 1 <br> 2 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 9 5 4 6 4 4 2 2 2 |
|  | Total | 12 | 9 | 33 | 7 | 61 |
| Education (Science) | Kenya Methodist University <br> Kabarak University <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Catholic University of Eastern Africa | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 1 1 1 1 1 3 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Engineering | Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton | $0_{0}^{0}$ | $0$ |  |  | 3 2 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Environment and Forestry | Africa Nazarene University Strathmore University Kabarak University Mount Kenya University University of Eastern Africa Baraton Daystar University | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 2 |
|  | Total | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 |
| Health and Welfare | Adventist University <br> Kenya Methodist University <br> Kabarak University <br> Great Lakes University of Kisumu <br> Mount Kenya University <br> University of Eastern Africa Baraton <br> Daystar University | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 3 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 8 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 16 \\ & 5 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 13 \\ & 7 \\ & 10 \\ & 22 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Total | 12 | 9 | 42 | 0 | 63 |

## Annex 11: Programmes by Cluster in Private Constituent Colleges

| Clusters | Private Constituent College | Doctorate | Master | Bachelor | Postgraduate <br> Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Humanities and Arts | Hekima University College |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |
|  | Tangaza University College | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| Journalism and Information | Tangaza University College | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Life Science and Physical Science | Uzima University College | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Security and Conflict <br> Resolution | Hekima University College | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Social and Behavioural <br> Science   | Tangaza University College | 1 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 16 |
|  | Marist International University <br> College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Total | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 17 |
| Business and Administration | Tangaza University College | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Marist International University College |  | 0 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Education (Arts) | Tangaza University College |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
|  | Marist International University College |  | 0 | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Total |  | 1 | 3 |  | 4 |
| Health and Welfare | Uzima University College | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |

## Annex 12: Programmes by Cluster and Academic Level in Institutions with Letters of Interim Authority

| Clusters | Institutions with LIA | Doctorate | Master | Bachelor | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture Livestock and Fisheries | Lukenya University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Humanities and Arts | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Umma University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | GRETSA University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | International Leadership University | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Management University of Africa | $0$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Pioneer International <br> University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Presbyterian University of East Africa |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 13 |
| Journalism and Information | Aga Khan University | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Law | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Services | GRETSA University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Social and } \\ \text { Science }\end{array}$ | International Leadership  <br> University  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Total | 0 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| Business and Administration | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | The East African University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Umma University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Zetech University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | GRETSA University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | International Leadership University | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Lukenya University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Management University of Africa |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 |


| Clusters | Institutions with LIA | Doctorate | Master | Bachelor | Postgraduate Diploma | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pioneer International University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |
|  | Total | 2 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 19 |
| Computing and ICT | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | The East African University | $0$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Umma University | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Zetech University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | GRETSA University <br> Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Pioneer International University | $0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Presbyterian University of East Africa |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| Education (Arts) | Riara University | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | The East African University | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | GRETSA University <br> International Leadership University <br> Lukenya University <br> Presbyterian University of East Africa | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total |  |  | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Education (Science) | Presbyterian University of <br> East Africa  East Africa |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Health and Welfare | Aga Khan University |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Umma University |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | 1 | 3 |  | 4 |

Annex 13: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Public and Private Universities

| Universities | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Bachelors |  | Masters |  | Doctorate |  | GrandTotal | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |  |
| Public <br> Chartered Universities | 491 | 399 | 231,800 | 165,734 | 27,916 | 20,805 | 5,448 | 2,922 | 455,515 | 83\% |
| Public University Constituent Colleges | 0 | 0 | 2,082 | 1,311 | 36 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3,441 | 0.60\% |
| Private Chartered Universities | 129 | 81 | 36,183 | 32,655 | 4,708 | 4160 | 610 | 461 | 78,987 | 14.40\% |
| Private University Constituent Colleges | 0 | 0 | 605 | 364 | 106 | 73 | 11 | 9 | 1,168 | 0.20\% |
| Institutions with LIA | 0 | 0 | 3,181 | 4,503 | 223 | 184 | 77 | 37 | 8,205 | 1.70\% |
| Total | 620 | 480 | 273,851 | 204,567 | 32,989 | 25,232 | 6,147 | 3,430 | 547,316 | 100\% |

Annex 14: Proportion of Masters to Doctorate Students

| Universities | Masters Students |  | Doctorate Students |  | Masters /PhD |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| Public Chartered Universities | 27,952 | 20,815 | 5,449 | 2,923 | $6: 1$ |
| Private Chartered Universities | 5,273 | 4,477 | 699 | 493 | $8: 1$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 3 , 2 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 2 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 1 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 : 1}$ |

Annex 15: Enrolment by Cluster in Public and Private Universities

| Cluster | Public Chartered | Public University Constituent | Private Chartered | Private University Constituent | Institution with LIA | Grand Total | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, Livestock \& Fisheries | 32109 | 47 | 590 | 0 | 1 | 32747 | 6\% |
| Architecture | 6210 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 6300 | 1\% |
| Business \& Administration | 112095 | 910 | 26765 | 124 | 4424 | 144318 | 26\% |
| Computing and ICT | 15899 | 119 | 4909 | 0 | 628 | 21555 | 4\% |
| Education(Arts) | 92452 | 1426 | 13462 | 184 | 1009 | 108533 | 20\% |
| Education (Science) | 21327 | 427 | 3085 | 15 | 589 | 25443 | 5\% |
| Engineering | 22155 | 0 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 22237 | 4\% |
| Environment and Forestry | 12648 | 3 | 380 | 0 | 0 | 13031 | 2\% |
| Health \& Welfare | 25559 | 66 | 7174 | 448 | 197 | 33444 | 6\% |
| Humanities \& Arts | 36448 | 49 | 5504 | 271 | 1666 | 43938 | 8\% |
| Journalism \& Information | 12101 | 0 | 4706 | 10 | 18 | 16835 | 3\% |
| Law | 6765 | 0 | 3443 | 0 | 312 | 10520 | 2\% |
| Life Sciences \& Physical Sciences | 21700 | 28 | 625 | 0 | 0 | 22353 | 4\% |
| Manufacturing | 590 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 694 | 0\% |
| Mathematics \& Statistics | 15240 | 195 | 590 | 0 | 129 | 16154 | 3\% |
| Security \& Conflict resolution | 6140 | 92 | 2132 | 0 | 0 | 8364 | 2\% |
| Services | 7417 | 22 | 981 | 0 | 44 | 8464 | 2\% |
| Social \& Behavioral Sciences | 8660 | 57 | 4339 | 115 | 29 | 13200 | 2\% |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0\% |
| Total | 455,515 | 3,441 | 78,987 | 1,168 | 8,205 | 547, 316 | 100\% |


| Name of | Bachelors |  |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  |  | Masters |  |  | Doctorate |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Grand } \\ 6215 \end{array}$ | 7636 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Karatina University | 3459 | 2509 | 5968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 82 | 159 | 49 | 39 | 88 |  |  |
| Kibabii University | 3461 | 2720 | 6181 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 142 | 85 | 227 | 34 | 20 | 54 | 6467 | 5342 |
| University of Embu | 2146 | 1830 | 3976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 36 | 90 | 20 | 13 | 33 | 4099 | 2649 |
| Kirinyaga University | 1123 | 755 | 1878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1883 | 1126 |
| Murang'a University | 1623 | 858 | 2481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2492 | 1450 |
| Machakos University | 4147 | 2398 | 6545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 42 | 95 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 6670 | 4907 |
| Rongo University | 2942 | 2168 | 5110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 80 | 195 | 66 | 25 | 91 | 5396 | 5121 |
| Taita Taveta University | 1122 | 686 | 1808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1827 | 2119 |
| The Cooperative University | 1617 | 1656 | 3273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3273 | 1807 |
| Total | 225829 | 163871 | 397,534 | 491 | 399 | 890 | 27844 | 20768 | 48,721 | 5447 | 2921 | 8370 | 455,515 | 497062 |

Annex 17: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Public Constituent Colleges

|  | Bachelors |  |  | Postgraduate <br> Diploma |  |  | Masters |  |  | Doctorate |  |  | Grand <br> Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name of Universities | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |  |
| Garissa University College | 511 | 178 | 689 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 711 |
| Kaimosi Friends University College | 961 | 757 | 1718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1718 |
| Alupe University College | 98 | 81 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 |
| Tom Mboya University College | 378 | 252 | 630 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 632 |
| Turkana University College | 134 | 43 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 24 | 4 1 | 2 3 | 64 | 201 |
| Total | 2082 | 1311 | 3393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 10 | 46 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3441 |

Annex 18: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Private Constituent Colleges

| Name of University | Bachelors |  |  | Postgraduate <br> Diploma |  |  | Masters |  |  | Doctorate |  |  | Grand Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |  |
| Hekima University College | 41 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| Tangaza University College | 196 | 73 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 59 | 151 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 440 |
| Marist International University College | 125 | 85 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 |
| Regina Pacis University College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Uzima University College | 243 | 205 | 448 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 59 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 448 |
| Total | 605 | 363 | 968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 73 | 179 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 1168 |

Annex 19: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Private Chartered Universities

| Name of University | Bachelors |  |  | Postgraduate <br> Diploma |  |  | Masters |  |  | Doctorate |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grand } \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tot } \\ & \text { al } \end{aligned}$ | M | F | Total |  |  |
| University of Eastern Africa, Baraton | 1069 | 1022 | 2091 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 36 | 70 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 2177 | 1870 |
| Catholic University of Eastern Africa | 1622 | 1893 | 3515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 425 | 440 | 865 | 102 | 51 | 153 | 4533 | 5827 |
| Daystar University | 1602 | 2618 | 4220 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 264 | 638 | 902 | 18 | 54 | 72 | 5199 | 5024 |
| Scott Christian University | 142 | 105 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275 | 184 |
| United States International University | 2481 | 2603 | 5084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 527 | 913 | $\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | 44 | 84 | 128 | 6678 | 6166 |
| St. Paul's University | 1918 | 2442 | 4360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 113 | 239 | 43 | 27 | 70 | 4669 | 4765 |
| Pan Africa Christian University | 240 | 242 | 482 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 89 | 105 | 194 | 33 | 25 | 58 | 754 | 489 |
| Africa International University | 303 | 195 | 498 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 197 | 83 | 280 | 74 | 80 | 154 | 942 | 959 |
| Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 254 | 165 | 419 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 419 | 71 |
| Africa Nazarene University | 951 | 1605 | 2556 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 235 | 471 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 3043 | 3267 |
| Kenya Methodist University | 4335 | 4656 | 8991 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 293 | 307 | 600 | 52 | 41 | 93 | 9689 | 7819 |
| Strathmore University | 2115 | 2113 | 4228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 443 | 355 | 798 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 5047 | 4646 |
| Kabarak University | 2675 | 2242 | 4917 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 75 | 187 | 69 | 44 | 113 | 5217 | 2927 |
| Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 461 | 517 | 978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 64 | 154 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 1147 | 1186 |
| KCA University | 1074 | 853 | 1927 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 158 | 105 | 263 | 33 | 22 | 55 | 2196 | 3787 |
| Mount Kenya University | 14734 | 9284 | 24018 | 102 | 62 | 164 | 1108 | 613 | $\begin{array}{r} 172 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 35 | 26 | 61 | 25964 | $\begin{gathered} 2156 \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ |
| Adventist University of Africa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 553 | 46 | 599 | 93 | 8 | 101 | 700 | 629 |
| KAG East University | 196 | 85 | 281 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 19 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 307 |
| Total | 36172 | 32640 | 68812 | 129 | 81 | 210 | 5020 | $\begin{array}{r} 416 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 886 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 608 | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1071 | 78,987 |  |

Annex 20: Enrolment by Gender and Academic Level in Institutions with LIA

| Name of University | Doctorate |  |  | Masters |  |  | Bachelor |  |  | PGD |  |  | Grand Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |  |
| Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1603 | 1603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1603 |
| Aga Khan University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 47 | 112 | 4 | 48 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 |
| GRETSA University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 176 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322 |
| Presbyterian University of East Africa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 18 | 264 | 245 | 509 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 527 |
| The East African University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 461 | 276 | 737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 737 |
| Management University of Africa | 65 | 22 | 87 | 108 | 98 | 206 | 871 | 993 | 1864 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2157 |
| Riara University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 451 | 411 | 862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 862 |
| Pioneer International University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275 | 248 | 523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 523 |
| Umma University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373 | 221 | 594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 594 |
| International Leadership University | 12 | 15 | 27 | 39 | 32 | 71 | 21 | 10 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 |
| Zetech University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 172 | 403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 403 |
| Lukenya University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 100 | 184 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184 |
| Total | 77 | 37 | 114 | 223 | 184 | 407 | 3181 | 4503 | 7684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8205 |

Annex 21: University Staffing by Rank in Public Chartered Universities

| University | Professor |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Senior } \\ \text { Lecturers } \end{gathered}$ |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Chuka University | 13 | 3 | 18 | 8 | 65 | 24 | 64 | 48 | 14 | 13 | 174 | 96 | 270 |
| Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 25 | 2 | 28 | 9 | 58 | 10 | 185 | 105 | 42 | 18 | 338 | 144 | 482 |
| Egerton University | 77 | 15 | 68 | 27 | 183 | 61 | 68 | 42 | 22 | 7 | 418 | 152 | 570 |
| Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and technology | 19 | 6 | 26 | 4 | 63 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 155 | 72 | 273 | 109 | 382 |
| Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 100 | 27 | 81 | 12 | 204 | 91 | 86 | 31 | 140 | 98 | 611 | 259 | 870 |
| Karatina University | 9 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 45 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 140 | 90 | 207 | 127 | 334 |
| Kenyatta University | 77 | 22 | 139 | 67 | 532 | 279 | 42 | 28 | 333 | 183 | 1,123 | 579 | 1,702 |
| Kibabii University | 19 | 6 | 23 | 9 | 77 | 17 | 63 | 21 | 24 | 14 | 206 | 67 | 273 |
| Kirinyaga University | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 7 | - | - | 58 | 53 | 72 | 63 | 135 |
| Kisii University | 12 | - | 44 | 18 | 106 | 44 | 94 | 67 | 22 | 9 | 278 | 138 | 416 |
| Laikipia University | 9 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 37 | 20 | 117 | 55 | 8 | 8 | 178 | 92 | 270 |
| Maasai Mara University | 9 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 38 | 13 | 25 | 18 | 184 | 76 | 266 | 111 | 377 |
| Machakos University | 8 | 1 | 2 | - | 21 | 8 | 46 | 18 | 28 | 27 | 105 | 54 | 159 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Maseno } \\ \text { University } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 51 | 9 | 32 | 9 | 119 | 54 | 64 | 23 | 29 | 17 | 295 | 112 | 407 |
| Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology | 44 | 4 | 28 | 13 | 133 | 64 | 56 | 31 | 50 | 29 | 311 | 141 | 452 |
| Meru <br> University of Science and Technology | 10 | - | 6 | 4 | 25 | 12 | 211 | 72 | 3 | 1 | 255 | 89 | 344 |
| Moi University | 110 | 14 | 127 | 41 | 232 | 116 | 24 | 27 | 191 | 124 | 684 | 322 | 1,006 |
| Multi Media University of Kenya | 10 | - | 5 | 3 | 42 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 76 | 31 | 107 |
| Murang'a University of Technology | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 59 | 28 | 12 | 3 | 97 | 39 | 136 |
| Pwani | 15 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 29 | 14 | 64 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 125 | 47 | 172 |


| University |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rongo University | 20 | 2 | 23 | 5 | 17 | 13 | 156 | 56 | 41 | 26 | 257 | 102 | 359 |
| South Eastern Kenya University | 16 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 62 | 18 | 58 | 32 | 26 | 36 | 177 | 92 | 269 |
| Taita Taveta University | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 14 | - | 10 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 41 | 15 | 56 |
| Technical University of Kenya | 33 | 8 | 27 | 13 | 85 | 70 | 96 | 81 | 99 | 104 | 340 | 276 | 616 |
| Technical University of Mombasa | 14 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 32 | 9 | 64 | 16 | 194 | 63 | 322 | 91 | 413 |
| The Cooperative University | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | 9 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 23 | 6 | 46 | 14 | 60 |
| University of Eldoret | 42 | 9 | 28 | 10 | 83 | 48 | 33 | 22 | 31 | 7 | 217 | 96 | 313 |
| University of Embu | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 12 | 3 | - | 10 | 12 | 53 | 27 | 80 |
| University of Kabianga | 17 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 54 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 47 | 29 | 146 | 73 | 219 |
| University of Nairobi | 338 | 75 | 280 | 123 | 475 | 217 | 4 | 6 | 140 | 125 | 1,237 | 546 | 1,783 |
| Total | 1,116 | 224 | 1,078 | 410 | 2,896 | 1,320 | 1,753 | 889 | 2,085 | 1,261 | 8,928 | 4,104 | 13,032 |

Annex 22: University Staffing by Rank in Public Universities Constituent Colleges

| University | Professor |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Alupe University College | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 15 | 6 | - | - | 10 | 2 | 29 | 10 | 39 |
| Garissa University College | 4 | - | 4 | - | 14 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 51 | 6 | 57 |
| Kaimosi Friends University College | 4 | - | 3 | - | 7 | 1 | - | - | 53 | 33 | 67 | 34 | 101 |
| Tom Mboya University College | 3 | - | 1 | - | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| Turkana University College | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Total | 17 | 2 | 9 | - | 52 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 87 | 39 | 173 | 53 | 226 |

Annex 23: University Staffing by Rank in Private Chartered Universities

| University | Professor |  | SeniorLecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Adventist University | 20 | 8 | 15 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 10 | 45 |
| Africa International University | 10 | 5 | 21 | 10 | 40 | 36 | - | - | 20 | 8 | 91 | 59 | 150 |
| Africa Nazarene University | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 33 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 44 | 21 | 65 |
| Catholic <br> University of <br> Eastern Africa | 5 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 43 | 23 | 21 | 9 | - | - | 85 | 39 | 124 |
| Daystar University | 8 | 2 | 23 | 16 | 26 | 33 | 4 | 5 | - | - | 61 | 56 | 117 |
| Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 3 | - | 22 | 21 | 48 | 43 | 91 |
| Kabarak University | 5 | - | 18 | 7 | 47 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 89 | 48 | 137 |
| KAG East University | 29 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 29 | 13 | 62 | 16 | 78 |
| KCA University | 8 | - | 5 | 3 | 54 | 25 | 35 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 105 | 45 | 150 |
| Kenya <br> Highlands <br> Evangelical <br> University | 3 | - | 2 | - | 9 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 27 | 10 | 37 |
| Kenya <br> Methodist <br> University | 5 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 134 | 115 | 36 | 43 | - | 2 | 192 | 165 | 357 |
| Mount Kenya University | 16 | 7 | 34 | 10 | 88 | 47 | - | - | 421 | 253 | 559 | 317 | 876 |
| Pan Africa Christian University | 3 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 17 | 8 | - | - | 21 | 14 | 48 | 30 | 78 |
| Scott Christian University | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 9 | 25 |
| St. Paul's University | 8 | 4 | 32 | 9 | 196 | 179 | 8 | 3 | . | . | 244 | 195 | 439 |
| Strathmore University | 9 | 2 | 35 | 17 | 42 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 75 | 91 | 173 | 136 | 309 |
| United States International University | 23 | 9 | 80 | 45 | 72 | 63 | - | - | - | - | 175 | 117 | 292 |
| University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 7 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 37 | 17 | - | - | 71 | 61 | 124 | 86 | 210 |
| Total | 165 | 57 | 333 | 142 | 862 | 627 | 139 | 102 | 679 | 474 | 2,178 | 1,402 | 3,580 |

Annex 24: University Staffing by Rank in Private Universities Constituent College

| University | Professor |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Hekima University | 1 | - | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| Marist <br> International <br> University <br> College | 1 | - | 6 | - | 12 | 7 | 36 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 59 | 23 | 82 |
| Tangaza University College | 33 | 3 | 29 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 93 | 27 | 120 |
| Uzima University College | 4 | - | 13 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 4 | - | 2 | 41 | 16 | 57 |
| Total | 39 | 3 | 64 | 12 | 58 | 30 | 43 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 210 | 67 | 277 |

Annex 25: University Staffing by Rank in Institutions with letter of Interim Authority

| Institution | Professor |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant <br> Lecturers |  | Graduate <br> Assistants |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Aga Khan University | 16 | 6 | 42 | 23 | 44 | 28 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 104 | 60 | 164 |
| GRETSA University | 3 | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| International Leadership University | 10 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 35 | 25 | 6 | 5 | - | - | 55 | 35 | 90 |
| Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 1 | - | - | 16 | 16 | 25 | 19 | 44 |
| Lukenya University | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 24 | 17 | 30 | 21 | 51 |
| Management University of Africa | 6 | - | 21 | 9 | 39 | 17 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 69 | 29 | 98 |
| Pioneer <br> International University | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 26 |
| Presbyterian University of Eastern Africa | 5 | - | 14 | 4 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 29 | 94 |
| RAF <br> International <br> University | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Riara University | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 54 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 71 | 64 | 135 |


| The East African University | 6 | - | 10 | 4 | 9 | 4 | - | - | 16 | 12 | 41 | 20 | 61 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Umma University | - | - | 5 | - | 16 | 4 | 2 | - | 6 | - | 29 | 4 | 33 |
| Zetech <br> University | 1 | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 32 | 14 | 40 | 14 | 54 |
| Total | 55 | 11 | 112 | 58 | 254 | 158 | 22 | 15 | 123 | 82 | 566 | 324 | 890 |

Annex 26: University Staffing by Qualification in Public Chartered Universities

| Universities | PhD |  | Masters |  | Bachelors |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | $\mathbf{F}$ | M | $\mathbf{F}$ |  |
| Chuka University | 63 | 42 | 106 | 54 | 5 | - | 18 | 10 | 192 | 106 | 298 |
| Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 48 | 11 | 86 | 32 | 37 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 196 | 71 | 267 |
| Egerton University | 175 | 62 | 224 | 82 | 31 | 11 | 59 | 13 | 489 | 168 | 657 |
| Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and technology | 108 | 32 | 162 | 76 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 283 | 112 | 395 |
| Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 271 | 90 | 266 | 115 | 73 | 54 | 1 | - | 611 | 259 | 870 |
| Karatina University | 68 | 39 | 135 | 86 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 214 | 129 | 343 |
| Kenyatta University | 475 | 312 | 499 | 380 | 45 | 18 | 81 | 41 | 1,100 | 751 | 1,851 |
| Kibabii University | 42 | 15 | 164 | 52 | - | - | - | - | 206 | 67 | 273 |
| Kirinyaga University | 10 | 6 | 24 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 2 | - | 51 | 37 | 88 |
| Kisii University | 123 | 57 | 138 | 76 | 19 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 289 | 150 | 439 |
| Laikipia University | 36 | 8 | 115 | 65 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 172 | 98 | 270 |
| Maasai Mara University | 42 | 21 | 224 | 91 | 4 | - | 6 | 2 | 276 | 114 | 390 |
| Machakos University | 26 | 9 | 21 | 28 | 34 | 33 | 44 | 18 | 125 | 88 | 213 |
| Maseno University | 137 | 44 | 152 | 74 | 29 | 22 | 42 | 15 | 360 | 155 | 515 |
| Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology | 127 | 44 | 92 | 37 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 239 | 95 | 334 |
| Meru University of Science and Technology | 38 | 16 | 192 | 73 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 6 | 276 | 99 | 375 |
| Moi University | 237 | 55 | 459 | 251 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 699 | 307 | 1,006 |
| Multi Media <br> University of Kenya | 19 | 4 | 54 | 25 | 15 | 3 | 8 | - | 96 | 32 | 128 |
| Murang'a University of Technology | 20 | 7 | 77 | 34 | 6 | 2 | 4 | - | 107 | 43 | 150 |
| Pwani University | 55 | 18 | 69 | 24 | 13 | 5 | - | - | 137 | 47 | 184 |


| Rongo University | 49 | 12 | 176 | 66 | 35 | 23 | 6 | - | 266 | 101 | 367 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| South Eastern Kenya University | 93 | 24 | 80 | 53 | 4 | 15 | - | - | 177 | 92 | 269 |
| Taita Taveta University | 12 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 48 | 13 | 61 |
| Technical University of Kenya | 108 | 57 | 163 | 154 | 92 | 30 | 11 | 30 | 374 | 271 | 645 |
| Technical University of Mombasa | 62 | 13 | 180 | 72 | 68 | 18 | 56 | 13 | 366 | 116 | 482 |
| The Co-operative University | 14 | 6 | 28 | 8 | 9 | 8 | - | 1 | 51 | 23 | 74 |
| University of Eldoret | 109 | 91 | 44 | 45 | 35 | 16 | 24 | 7 | 212 | 159 | 371 |
| University of Embu | 40 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 59 | 31 | 90 |
| University of Kabianga | 52 | 17 | 75 | 49 | 1 | - | - | - | 128 | 66 | 194 |
| University of Nairobi | 649 | 206 | 276 | 146 | 14 | 15 | 341 | 173 | 1,280 | 540 | 1,820 |
| Total | 3,308 | 1,334 | 4,309 | 2,283 | 647 | 354 | 815 | 369 | 9,079 | 4,340 | 13,419 |

Annex 27: University Staffing by Qualification in Public Universities Constituent Colleges

| Universities | PhD |  | Masters |  | Bachelors |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Alupe University College | 17 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 28 | 12 | 40 |
| Garissa University College | 15 | 2 | 37 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 58 | 7 | 65 |
| Kaimosi Friends University College | 10 | 3 | 55 | 33 | - | - | - | - | 65 | 36 | 101 |
| Tom Mboya University College | 8 | - | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| Turkana University College | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Total | 57 | 14 | 113 | 42 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | 177 | 58 | 235 |

Annex 28: University Staffing by Qualification in Private Chartered Universities

| Universities | PhD |  | Masters |  | Bachelors |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Adventist University | 35 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 10 | 45 |
| Africa International University | 63 | 14 | 36 | 37 | - | - | - | - | 99 | 51 | 150 |
| Africa Nazarene University | 17 | 10 | 27 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 44 | 21 | 65 |
| Catholic University of Eastern Africa | 63 | 27 | 83 | 42 | - | - | - | - | 146 | 69 | 215 |
| Daystar University | 32 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 65 | 57 | 122 |
| Great Lakes <br> University of Kisumu | 4 | 4 | 33 | 29 | 8 | 11 | 2 | - | 47 | 44 | 91 |
| Kabarak University | 25 | 9 | 56 | 39 | 8 | 5 | 2 | - | 91 | 53 | 144 |
| KAG East University | 33 | 3 | 26 | 13 | 1 | - | - | - | 60 | 16 | 76 |
| KCA University | 33 | 12 | 134 | 75 | 62 | 26 | 11 | - | 240 | 113 | 353 |
| Kenya Highlands <br> Evangelical <br> University | 3 | - | 22 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 28 | 10 | 38 |
| Kenya Methodist University | 42 | 33 | 151 | 131 | 13 | 9 | 7 | - | 213 | 173 | 386 |
| Mount Kenya University | 139 | 63 | 339 | 229 | 70 | 51 | 10 | 15 | 558 | 358 | 916 |
| Pan Africa Christian University | 25 | 13 | 22 | 16 | - | 1 | - | - | 47 | 30 | 77 |
| Scott Christian University | 9 | 3 | 3 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 10 | 26 |
| St. Paul's University | 49 | 18 | 196 | 176 | - | - | - | - | 245 | 194 | 439 |
| Strathmore University | 89 | 33 | 78 | 81 | 9 | 19 | - | - | 176 | 133 | 309 |
| United States International University | 94 | 41 | 94 | 63 | - | - | - | - | 188 | 104 | 292 |
| University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 22 | 16 | 80 | 46 | 17 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 120 | 94 | 214 |
| Total | 777 | 332 | 1,409 | 1,033 | 191 | 156 | 41 | 19 | 2,418 | 1,540 | 3,958 |

Annex 29: University Staffing by Qualification in Private Universities Constituent College

| Universities | PhD |  | Masters |  | Bachelors |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Hekima University | 17 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| Marist International University College | 20 | 6 | 30 | 26 | - | - | 3 | - | 53 | 32 | 85 |
| Tangaza University College | 56 | 13 | 34 | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | 91 | 29 | 120 |
| Uzima University College | 5 | 2 | 27 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 17 | 61 |
| Total | 98 | 22 | 91 | 50 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 205 | 79 | 284 |

Annex 30: University Staffing by Qualification in Institutions with LIA

| Institutions | PhD |  | Masters |  | Bachelors |  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Total |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Aga Khan University | 7 | 7 | 76 | 44 | 21 | 9 | - | - | 104 | 60 | 164 |
| GRETSA University | 7 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 20 | 21 | 41 |
| International Leadership University | 10 | 4 | 6 | 5 |  |  | - | - | 16 | 9 | 25 |
| Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 8 | 2 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 29 | 19 | 48 |
| Lukenya University | 6 | 4 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 7 | - | - | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| Management University of Africa | 27 | 9 | 38 | 23 | 1 | - | - | - | 66 | 32 | 98 |
| Pioneer International University | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 17 | 9 | 26 |
| Presbyterian <br> University of Eastern Africa | 15 | 4 | 35 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 29 | 94 |
| RAF International University |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Riara University | 10 | 9 | 60 | 54 | 4 | - | - | - | 74 | 63 | 137 |
| The East African University | 17 | 3 | 21 | 14 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 42 | 19 | 61 |
| Umma University | 11 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 28 | 5 | 33 |
| Zetech University | 8 | - | 32 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 14 | 54 |
| Total | 130 | 50 | 331 | 220 | 69 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 533 | 302 | 835 |

## Annex 31: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Public Chartered Universities

| Clusters |  | Professors |  | Associate professors |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant <br> Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 85 | 11 | 99 | 22 | 93 | 26 | 216 | 75 | 89 | 36 | 98 | 79 | 680 | 249 | 929 |
| 2 | Architecture | 3 | - | 14 | - | 14 | 14 | 91 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 37 | 35 | 170 | 76 | 246 |
| 3 | Business and Administration | 17 | 2 | 37 | 5 | 89 | 36 | 358 | 167 | 342 | 182 | 359 | 186 | 1,202 | 578 | 1,780 |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | 10 | - | 10 | - | 26 | 4 | 105 | 15 | 183 | 57 | 111 | 52 | 445 | 128 | 573 |
| 5 | Education (Arts) | 31 | 6 | 39 | 14 | 98 | 57 | 262 | 156 | 103 | 82 | 119 | 99 | 652 | 414 | 1,066 |
| 6 | Education (Science) | 3 | - | 7 | 1 | 19 | 9 | 51 | 25 | 76 | 43 | 80 | 29 | 236 | 107 | 343 |
| 7 | Engineering | 44 | 2 | 80 | - | 112 | 10 | 246 | 30 | 147 | 43 | 228 | 67 | 857 | 152 | 1,009 |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | 10 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 38 | 13 | 106 | 51 | 52 | 28 | 76 | 40 | 296 | 134 | 430 |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 70 | 18 | 81 | 29 | 132 | 80 | 380 | 231 | 59 | 46 | 143 | 134 | 865 | 538 | 1,403 |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 45 | 11 | 74 | 26 | 142 | 51 | 289 | 162 | 201 | 125 | 209 | 145 | 960 | 520 | 1,480 |
| 11 | ```Journalism and Information``` | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 19 | 12 | 60 | 40 | 28 | 22 | 63 | 40 | 182 | 116 | 298 |
| 12 | Law | 2 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 12 | 55 | 46 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 102 | 85 | 187 |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | 89 | 17 | 100 | 27 | 154 | 40 | 328 | 138 | 154 | 67 | 159 | 95 | 984 | 384 | 1,368 |
| 14 | Manufacturing | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 34 |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | 22 | - | 29 | - | 38 | 5 | 133 | 32 | 134 | 50 | 118 | 61 | 474 | 148 | 622 |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | - | - | 3 | - | 10 | 6 | 19 | 10 | 28 | 10 | 20 | 3 | 80 | 29 | 109 |
| 17 | Services | 1 | - | 10 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 33 | 21 | 20 | 29 | 150 | 102 | 219 | 157 | 376 |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | 16 | 8 | 22 | 5 | 40 | 19 | 92 | 57 | 61 | 18 | 87 | 59 | 318 | 166 | 484 |
| 19 | Teacher Training | 12 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 24 | 12 | 46 | 37 | 28 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 131 | 87 | 218 |
| 20 | Other | 3 | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | 23 | 4 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 61 | 16 | 77 |
|  | Total | 471 | 79 | 645 | 145 | 1,078 | 410 | 2,897 | 1,319 | 1,754 | 888 | 2,086 | 1,260 | 8,931 | 4,101 | 13,032 |

## Annex 32: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Public University Constituent Colleges

| Clusters |  | Professors |  | Associate professors |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 2 | Architecture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Business and Administration | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 11 | 2 | 1 | - | 32 | 6 | 49 | 8 | 57 |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| 5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Education } \\ & \text { (Arts) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | 4 | - | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 15 | 49 | 25 | 74 |
| 6 | Education (Science) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 8 | - | 8 |
| 7 | Engineering | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 10 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 22 |
| 11 | Journalism and Information | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | Law | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| 14 | Manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 13 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 23 |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 17 | Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Teacher Training | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Total | 6 | - | 11 | 2 | 9 | - | 52 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 87 | 39 | 173 | 53 | 226 |

Annex 33: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Private Chartered Universities

| Clusters |  | Professors |  | Associate professors |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 2 | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | 9 | 2 | - | 1 | 18 | 12 | 36 | 15 | 51 |
| 2 | Architecture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Business and Administration | 6 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 92 | 35 | 234 | 158 | 55 | 38 | 108 | 90 | 508 | 334 | 842 |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | 6 | - | 9 | - | 18 | 9 | 121 | 45 | 22 | 5 | 76 | 25 | 252 | 84 | 336 |
| 5 | Education (Arts) | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 67 | 79 | 2 | 7 | 43 | 45 | 136 | 140 | 276 |
| 6 | Education (Science) | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 4 | 51 | 20 | 71 |
| 7 | Engineering | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 16 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 26 |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 5 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 14 | 72 | 59 | 16 | 16 | 101 | 84 | 222 | 181 | 403 |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 16 | 1 | 23 | 9 | 63 | 19 | 124 | 102 | 18 | 8 | 105 | 56 | 349 | 195 | 544 |
| 11 | Journalism and Information | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 47 | 55 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 82 | 85 | 167 |
| 12 | Law | - | - | - | - | 7 | 3 | 35 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 18 | 62 | 52 | 114 |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | 5 | - | - | 1 | 9 | 5 | 20 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 35 | 29 | 72 | 50 | 122 |
| 14 | Manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | 8 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 37 | 13 | 54 | 20 | 74 |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | 8 - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 | 3 | - | - | 8 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 22 |
| 17 | Services | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | 6 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 34 | 24 | 73 | 52 | - | 2 | 26 | 54 | 148 | 144 | 292 |
| 19 | Teacher Training | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 20 | Other | 28 | 4 | 4 | - | 46 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 34 | 19 | 144 | 54 | 198 |
|  | Total | 88 | 17 | 77 | 40 | 333 | 142 | 862 | 627 | 139 | 102 | 679 | 474 | 2,178 | 1,402 | 3,580 |

Annex 34: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Universities with LIA

| Clusters |  | Professors |  | Associate professors |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | - | - | - - | - | - - | - | 1 | - - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| 2 | Architecture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Business and Administration | 3 | - | 9 | - | 31 | 13 | 77 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 52 | 35 | 179 | 87 | 266 |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | 1 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 11 | 63 | 22 | 85 |
| 5 | Education (Arts) | 7 | - | 3 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 15 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 54 | 50 | 104 |
| 6 | Education (Science) | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 7 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 24 |
| 7 | Engineering | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 10 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 42 | 22 | 42 | 28 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 102 | 59 | 161 |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 58 | 39 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 93 | 56 | 149 |
| 11 | Journalism and <br> Information | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 13 | 8 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 26 |
| 12 | Law | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 9 | 19 |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Services | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 19 | Teacher Training | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Other | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
|  | Total | 25 | 3 | 30 | 8 | 112 | 58 | 254 | 158 | 22 | 15 | 123 | 82 | 566 | 324 | 890 |

## Annex 35: University Staffing by Rank and Cluster in Private Universities Constituent Colleges

| Clusters |  | Professors |  | Associate professors |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant <br> Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
|  |  | M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Architecture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Business and Administration | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Education (Arts) | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 29 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 56 | 23 | 79 |
| 6 | Education (Science) | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| 7 | Engineering | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 3 | - | 1 | - | 13 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 4 | - | 2 | 41 | 16 | 57 |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 3 | - | 3 | - | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| 11 | Journalism and Information | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 12 | Law | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 21 | 10 | 31 |
| 19 | Teacher Training | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Other | 5 | - | 7 | - | 22 | 1 | 9 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 43 | 3 | 46 |
|  | Total | 18 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 64 | 12 | 58 | 30 | 43 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 210 | 67 | 277 |

Annex 36: Universities Staffing Comparison between Years 2015 and 2016

| Clusters |  | Professors |  | Senior Lecturers |  | Lecturers |  | Assistant Lecturers |  | Graduate Assistants |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 |
| 1 | Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries | 211 | 221 | 133 | 125 | 288 | 304 | 193 | 126 | 78 | 209 | 903 | 985 |
| 2 | Architecture | 24 | 17 | 36 | 28 | 101 | 112 | 56 | 17 | 14 | 72 | 231 | 246 |
| 3 | Business and administration | 114 | 108 | 279 | 302 | 1,358 | 1,048 | 1,240 | 638 | 91 | 870 | 3082 | 2966 |
| 4 | Computing and ICT | 40 | 39 | 87 | 63 | 355 | 321 | 363 | 276 | 48 | 306 | 893 | 1005 |
| 5 | Education (Arts) | 123 | 126 | 188 | 203 | 581 | 643 | 534 | 238 | 39 | 389 | 1465 | 1599 |
| 6 | Education (Science) | 15 | 16 | 23 | 39 | 53 | 119 | 40 | 122 | 21 | 161 | 152 | 457 |
| 7 | Engineering | 79 | 128 | 108 | 122 | 220 | 281 | 200 | 190 | 155 | 314 | 762 | 1035 |
| 8 | Environment and Forestry | 35 | 27 | 58 | 53 | 171 | 166 | 204 | 80 | 44 | 119 | 512 | 445 |
| 9 | Health and Welfare | 250 | 246 | 318 | 329 | 726 | 842 | 346 | 150 | 113 | 468 | 1753 | 2035 |
| 10 | Humanities and Arts | 176 | 224 | 204 | 303 | 726 | 785 | 471 | 364 | 58 | 543 | 1635 | 2219 |
| 11 | Journalism and Information | 20 | 21 | 29 | 60 | 175 | 227 | 105 | 60 | 31 | 133 | 360 | 501 |
| 12 | Law | 21 | 17 | 47 | 46 | 197 | 176 | 90 | 35 | 21 | 46 | 376 | 320 |
| 13 | Life Science and Physical Science | 248 | 241 | 201 | 209 | 498 | 503 | 452 | 227 | 116 | 322 | 1515 | 1502 |
| 14 | Manufacturing | 10 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 50 | 34 |
| 15 | Mathematics and Statistics | 57 | 61 | 48 | 50 | 136 | 179 | 235 | 185 | 39 | 255 | 515 | 730 |
| 16 | Security and Conflict Resolution | 7 | 3 | 15 | 17 | 30 | 39 | 63 | 38 | 13 | 35 | 128 | 132 |
| 17 | Services | 11 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 38 | 60 | 98 | 51 | 33 | 268 | 196 | 404 |
| 18 | Social and Behavioral Science | 125 | 94 | 133 | 128 | 432 | 295 | 241 | 82 | 71 | 229 | 1002 | 828 |
| 19 | Teacher Training | 5 | 28 | 14 | 38 | 36 | 95 | 68 | 52 | 4 | 19 | 127 | 232 |
| 20 | Veterinary | 55 |  | 36 |  | 52 |  | 32 |  | 27 |  | 202 | 0 |
| 21 | Other | 42 | 56 | 30 | 91 | 24 | 68 | 42 | 46 | 4 | 69 | 142 | 330 |
|  | Total | 1,668 | 1,689 | 2,010 | 2,218 | 6,210 | 6,268 | 5,080 | 2,986 | 1,033 | 4,844 | 16,001 | 18,005 |

Annex 37: Students Enrolment per County and Gender in Public and Private Universities

|  | COUNTY | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Nairobi | 9235 | 8693 | 17928 |
| 2 | Mombasa | 1334 | 924 | 2258 |
| 3 | Kwale | 382 | 283 | 665 |
| 4 | Kilifi | 626 | 414 | 1040 |
| 5 | Tana River | 166 | 109 | 275 |
| 6 | Lamu | 168 | 107 | 275 |
| 7 | Taita Taveta | 433 | 306 | 739 |
| 8 | Garissa | 428 | 202 | 630 |
| 9 | Wajir | 202 | 67 | 269 |
| 10 | Mandera | 182 | 67 | 249 |
| 11 | Marsabit | 309 | 137 | 446 |
| 12 | Isiolo | 268 | 115 | 383 |
| 13 | Meru | 3722 | 2102 | 5824 |
| 14 | Embu | 2684 | 1408 | 4092 |
| 15 | Kitui | 2793 | 1975 | 4768 |
| 16 | Machakos | 3569 | 2705 | 6274 |
| 17 | Makueni | 2940 | 1906 | 4846 |
| 18 | Nyandarua | 1807 | 1333 | 3140 |
| 19 | Nyeri | 2756 | 2151 | 4907 |
| 20 | Kirinyaga | 1464 | 1064 | 2528 |
| 21 | Murang'a | 2685 | 1804 | 4489 |
| 22 | Kiambu | 4837 | 3950 | 8787 |
| 23 | Turkana | 562 | 193 | 755 |
| 24 | West Pokot | 834 | 499 | 1333 |
| 25 | Samburu | 304 | 182 | 486 |
| 26 | Trans Nzoia | 2110 | 1451 | 3561 |
| 27 | Uasin Gishu | 5182 | 3271 | 8453 |
| 28 | Elgeyo Marakwet | 1120 | 1062 | 2182 |
| 29 | Nandi | 1970 | 1678 | 3648 |
| 30 | Baringo | 1609 | 1226 | 2835 |
| 31 | Laikipia | 1122 | 935 | 2057 |
| 32 | Nakuru | 4774 | 3398 | 8172 |
| 33 | Narok | 1481 | 945 | 2426 |
| 34 | Kajiado | 1192 | 1023 | 2215 |
| 35 | Kericho | 2640 | 1732 | 4372 |
| 36 | Bomet | 2653 | 1768 | 4421 |
| 37 | Kakamega | 1894 | 1241 | 3135 |
| 38 | Vihiga |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3744 |  |  |


| 39 | Bungoma | 4561 | 2870 | 7431 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | Busia | 2165 | 1281 | 3446 |
| 41 | Siaya | 2826 | 1696 | 4522 |
| 42 | Kisumu | 3458 | 2175 | 5633 |
| 43 | Kisii | 5859 | 3895 | 9754 |
| 44 | Homa Bay | 3274 | 1553 | 4827 |
| 45 | Migori | 2560 | 1474 | 4034 |
| 46 | Nyamira | 2349 | 1504 | 3853 |
| 47 | Tharaka-Nithi | 1911 | 987 | 2898 |
|  | Unclassified | 4703 | 3878 | 8581 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 1 0 6 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 9 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 7 5 8 6}$ |

Annex 38: Enrolment by Gender and County in Public Chartered Universities

|  | COUNTY | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Nairobi | 5064 | 3675 | 8739 |
| 2 | Mombasa | 1016 | 639 | 1655 |
| 3 | Kwale | 342 | 231 | 573 |
| 4 | Kilifi | 570 | 334 | 904 |
| 5 | Tana River | 142 | 91 | 233 |
| 6 | Lamu | 134 | 82 | 216 |
| 7 | Taita Taveta | 396 | 284 | 680 |
| 8 | Garissa | 321 | 151 | 472 |
| 9 | Wajir | 136 | 43 | 179 |
| 10 | Mandera | 119 | 36 | 155 |
| 11 | Marsabit | 272 | 114 | 386 |
| 12 | Isiolo | 218 | 87 | 305 |
| 13 | Meru | 3591 | 1926 | 5517 |
| 14 | Embu | 2574 | 1190 | 3764 |
| 15 | Kitui | 2676 | 2396 | 4531 |
| 16 | Machakos | 3291 | 1749 | 5687 |
| 17 | Makueni | 1753 | 1231 | 4539 |
| 18 | Nyandarua | 2616 | 1848 | 2984 |
| 19 | Nyeri | 1400 | 969 | 4464 |
| 20 | Kirinyaga | 2568 | 1614 | 2369 |
| 21 | Murang'a | 4363 | 3232 | 4182 |
| 22 | Kiambu | 540 | 171 | 7595 |
| 23 | Turkana | 811 | 480 | 711 |
| 24 | West Pokot | 295 | 172 | 1291 |
| 25 | Samburu | 1987 | 1336 | 467 |
| 26 | Trans Nzoia | 4975 | 3071 | 3323 |
| 27 | Uasin Gishu | 1062 | 1021 | 8046 |
| 28 | Elgeyo Marakwet |  |  | 2083 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| 29 | Nandi | 1874 | 1573 | 3447 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | Baringo | 1473 | 1098 | 2571 |
| 31 | Laikipia | 1046 | 852 | 1898 |
| 32 | Nakuru | 1370 | 2907 | 7277 |
| 33 | Narok | 14116 | 879 | 2290 |
| 34 | Kajiado | 2469 | 833 | 1849 |
| 35 | Kericho | 2514 | 1544 | 4013 |
| 36 | Bomet | 4315 | 1660 | 4174 |
| 37 | Kakamega | 1827 | 3065 | 7380 |
| 38 | Vihiga | 4403 | 1166 | 2993 |
| 39 | Bungoma | 2060 | 2698 | 7101 |
| 40 | Busia | 2687 | 1181 | 3241 |
| 41 | Siaya | 3180 | 1591 | 4278 |
| 42 | Kisumu | 5656 | 1921 | 5101 |
| 43 | Kisii | 3126 | 3717 | 9373 |
| 44 | Homa Bay | 2490 | 1433 | 4559 |
| 45 | Migori | 2259 | 1412 | 3902 |
| 46 | Nyamira | 1886 | 1442 | 3701 |
| 47 | Tharaka-Nithi | 3350 | 948 | 2834 |
|  | Unclassified | $\mathbf{9 9 4 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 6 6 9}$ | 6071 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 6 4 1 0 3}$ |  |  |

Annex 39: Enrolment by Gender and County in Private Chartered Universities

|  | COUNTY | M | F | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Nairobi | 4171 | 5018 | 9189 |
| 2 | Mombasa | 318 | 285 | 603 |
| 3 | Kwale | 40 | 52 | 92 |
| 4 | Kilifi | 56 | 80 | 136 |
| 5 | Tana River | 24 | 18 | 42 |
| 6 | Lamu | 34 | 25 | 59 |
| 7 | Taita Taveta | 37 | 22 | 59 |
| 8 | Garissa | 107 | 51 | 158 |
| 9 | Wajir | 66 | 24 | 90 |
| 10 | Mandera | 63 | 31 | 94 |
| 11 | Marsabit | 37 | 23 | 60 |
| 12 | Isiolo | 50 | 28 | 78 |
| 13 | Meru | 131 | 176 | 307 |
| 14 | Embu | 110 | 218 | 328 |
| 15 | Kitui | 117 | 120 | 237 |
| 16 | Machakos | 278 | 309 | 587 |
| 17 | Makueni | 150 | 157 | 307 |
| 18 | Nyandarua | 54 | 102 | 156 |


| 19 | Nyeri | 140 | 303 | 443 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | Kirinyaga | 64 | 95 | 159 |
| 21 | Murang'a | 117 | 190 | 307 |
| 22 | Kiambu | 474 | 718 | 1192 |
| 23 | Turkana | 22 | 22 | 44 |
| 24 | West Pokot | 23 | 19 | 42 |
| 25 | Samburu | 123 | 10 | 19 |
| 26 | Trans Nzoia | 207 | 115 | 238 |
| 27 | Uasin Gishu | 58 | 41 | 407 |
| 28 | Elgeyo Marakwet | 96 | 105 | 99 |
| 29 | Nandi | 136 | 128 | 201 |
| 30 | Baringo | 76 | 83 | 264 |
| 31 | Laikipia | 404 | 491 | 159 |
| 32 | Nakuru | 70 | 66 | 895 |
| 33 | Narok | 176 | 190 | 136 |
| 34 | Kajiado | 171 | 188 | 366 |
| 35 | Kericho | 139 | 108 | 359 |
| 36 | Bomet | 194 | 170 | 247 |
| 37 | Kakamega | 67 | 75 | 364 |
| 38 | Vihiga | 158 | 172 | 142 |
| 39 | Bungoma | 105 | 100 | 330 |
| 40 | Busia | 139 | 105 | 205 |
| 41 | Siaya | 278 | 254 | 244 |
| 42 | Kisumu | 203 | 178 | 532 |
| 43 | Kisii | 148 | 120 | 381 |
| 44 | Homa Bay | 70 | 62 | 268 |
| 45 | Migori | 90 | 62 | 132 |
| 46 | Nyamira | 25 | 39 | 152 |
| 47 | Tharaka-Nithi | 1353 | 1157 | 64 |
|  | Unclassified | $\mathbf{1 1 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 3 0 5}$ | 2510 |
|  | TOTAL |  |  | $\mathbf{2 3 4 8 3}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Annex 40: International Students by Level in Public Chartered Universities

|  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Bachelors |  | Masters |  | Doctorate |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTRY | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Angola | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Austria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Bangladesh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Botswana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Burundi | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 17 |
| China | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Colombia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Comoros | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic of the | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Congo, Republic of the | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Eritrea | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ethiopia | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 14 |
| Germany | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Ghana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| India | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Indonesia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iraq | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Japan | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Liberia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Libya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Malawi | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| Malaysia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Maldives | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Morocco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mozambique | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Niger | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 21 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 36 |
| Niue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Norfolk Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| Northern <br> Mariana <br> Islands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Norway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Russia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Rwanda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Sierra Leone | 0 | 0 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 29 | 74 |
| Somalia | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| South Africa | 0 | 0 | 62 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 5 | 37 |
| South Sudan | 0 | 0 | 46 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 12 | 72 |
| Suriname | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Svalbard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Swaziland | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tanzania | 2 | 0 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 5 | 52 | 28 | 80 |
| Uganda | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 24 |
| Ukraine | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| United Arab <br> Emirates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| United <br> Kingdom | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| United States <br> of America | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Zambia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Other (not <br> specified) | 0 | 0 | 61 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 7 | 69 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 2}$ |

Annex 41: International students by Level in Public Universities Constituent Colleges

|  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Bachelor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTRY | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Indonesia | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

Annex 42: International students by Level in Private Chartered Universities

| COUNTRY | Postgraduate Diploma | Bachelors | Masters | Doctorate | TOTALS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Afghanistan | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| American Samoa | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Angola | 0 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 26 |
| Belgium | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Belize | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Benin | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Botswana | 0 | 4 | 18 | 3 | 25 |
| Bouvet Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brazil | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Bulgaria | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Burkina Faso | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| Burma | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Burundi | 2 | 132 | 26 | 4 | 164 |
| Cambodia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Cameroon | 0 | 13 | 22 | 11 | 46 |
| Canada | 0 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| Central African Republic | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Chad | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Chile | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| China | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Comoros | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic of the | 5 | 229 | 46 | 6 | 286 |
| Congo, Republic of the | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| Cook Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coral Sea Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Costa Rica | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 12 |
| Djibouti | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Ecuador | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Egypt | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| El Salvador | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Eritrea | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ethiopia | 1 | 34 | 28 | 2 | 65 |
| Finland | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |


| Gabon | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gambia, The | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Germany | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Ghana | 2 | 5 | 77 | 8 | 92 |
| Guatemala | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Guernsey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guinea | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Iceland | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| India | 0 | 41 | 7 | 0 | 48 |
| Indonesia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Iran | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Italy | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Jamaica | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Jan Mayen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Japan | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Jersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jordan | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Korea, North | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Korea, South | 0 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 23 |
| Lesotho | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Liberia | 1 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 21 |
| Madagascar | 0 | 0 | 54 | 1 | 55 |
| Malawi | 6 | 89 | 27 | 4 | 126 |
| Malaysia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Maldives | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mali | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Mauritius | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Mayotte | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mexico | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Mozambique | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 11 |
| Namibia | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| New Zealand | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nicaragua | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Niger | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Nigeria | 2 | 194 | 93 | 28 | 317 |
| Norway | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Oman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| Philippines | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Romania | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Russia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| Rwanda | 3 | 178 | 44 | 8 | 233 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Senegal | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Seychelles | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Sierra Leone | 0 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 18 |
| Somalia | 0 | 51 | 22 | 2 | 75 |
| South Africa | 3 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 46 |
| South Georgia and the South <br> Sandwich Islands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| South Sudan | 4 | 358 | 61 | 1 | 1 |
| Suriname | 0 | 50 | 2 | 0 | 424 |
| Svalbard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| Swaziland | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sweden | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| Switzerland | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Taiwan | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Tajikistan | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Tanzania | 5 | 318 | 64 | 8 | 1 |
| Togo | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 395 |
| Turkey | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Uganda | 5 | 212 | 48 | 10 | 5 |
| Ukraine | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 275 |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| United Kingdom | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| United States of America | 0 | 32 | 13 | 6 | 12 |
| Yemen | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| Zambia | 0 | 39 | 39 | 6 | 1 |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 54 | 56 | 13 | 84 |
| Unspecified | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 123 |
| TOTALS | $\mathbf{4 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 3}$ | 10 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 3 3 1}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Annex 43: International students by Level in Institutions with LIA

|  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Bachelors |  | Masters |  | Doctorate |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTRY | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| American Samoa | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| China | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic of the | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Eritrea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Ghana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| India | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Japan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Madagascar | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Mozambique | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nigeria | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Somalia | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| South Sudan | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Tanzania | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| Uganda | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| United Kingdom | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 32 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 42 | 21 | 63 |

Annex 44: International Students by Level in Private Universities Constituent Colleges

|  | Postgraduate Diploma |  | Bachelors |  | Masters |  | Doctorate |  | Subtotal |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTRY | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |  |
| Angola | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Benin | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Botswana | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Bouvet Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brazil | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Burkina Faso | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Burma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burundi | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 13 |


| Cambodia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cameroon | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 24 |  |
| COUNTRY | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | Total |  |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |  |
| African <br> Republic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Rwanda | 0 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 24 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sierra Leone | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Singapore | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Slovakia | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Somalia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| South Africa | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| South Sudan | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| Tanzania | 0 | 0 | 66 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 71 | 16 | 87 |
| Thailand | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Timor-Leste | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Togo | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| Uganda | 0 | 0 | 54 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 60 | 10 | 70 |
| United <br> Kingdom | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Vietnam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Zambia | 0 | 0 | 34 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 72 |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| Other (not <br> specified $)$ <br> TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Annex 45: Counties in Kenya


## Annex 46: Graduation in Public Chartered Universities

| S/No. | University | Graduation year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2015 | 2016 |
| 1. | Chuka University | 1310 | 1396 |
| 2. | Co-operative University of Kenya | 0 | 351 |
| 3. | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 1122 | 1620 |
| 4. | Egerton University | 5404 | 4418 |
| 5. | Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 6443 | 7778 |
| 6. | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology | 625 | 886 |
| 7. | Karatina University | 823 | 945 |
| 8. | Kenyatta University | 10510 | 9034 |
| 9. | Kibabii University | 0 | 507 |
| 10. | Kisii University | 2563 | 2263 |
| 11. | Laikipia University | 1487 | 1587 |
| 12. | Machakos University | 0 | 211 |
| . 13. | Maasai Mara University | 773 | 962 |
| 14. | Multimedia University of Kenya | 809 | 539 |
| 15. | Masinde Murilo University of Science and Technology | 3170 | 2506 |
| 16. | Maseno University | 3010 | 2278 |
| 17. | Moi University | 4500 | 6783 |
| 18. | Meru University of Science and Technology | 542 | 1006 |
| 19. | Rongo University | 54 | 628 |
| 20. | South Eastern Kenya University | 413 | 841 |
| 21. | Technical University of Kenya | 1243 | 1901 |
| 22. | Technical University of Mombasa | 311 | 1052 |
| 23. | University of Eldoret | 1964 | 2401 |
| 24. | University of Embu | 0 | 98 |
| 25. | University of Kabianga | 0 | 1584 |
| 26. | University of Nairobi | 11488 | 10868 |
|  | Total | 58564 | 64443 |

Annex 47: Graduation in Public Chartered by Degree Award in 2015 and 2016
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|r|r|r|}\hline \text { S/No. } & \text { University and Degree award } & \text { Graduation year } \\ \hline & \text { Bachelors } & \mathbf{2 0 1 5} & \text { 2016 } \\ \hline \text { 1. } & \text { Chuka University } & 1240 & 1313 \\ \hline \text { 2. } & \text { Co-operative University of Kenya } & 0 & 351 \\ \hline \text { 3. } & \text { Dedan Kimathi University of Technology } & 1082 & 1576 \\ \hline \text { 4. } & \text { Egerton University } & 5180 & 4241 \\ \hline \text { 5. } & \text { Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and } \\ \text { Technology }\end{array}\right)$

|  | Masters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Chuka University | 59 | 53 |
| 2. | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 35 | 35 |
| 3. | Egerton University | 202 | 154 |
| 4. | Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 804 | 1248 |
| 5. | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology | 87 | 62 |
| 6. | Karatina University | 8 | 10 |
| 7. | Kenyatta University | 1177 | 813 |
| 8. | Kibabii University | 0 | 11 |
| 9. | Kisii University | 129 | 81 |
| 10. | Laikipia University | 33 | 16 |
| 11. | Maasai Mara University | 3 | 4 |
| 12. | Masinde Murilo University of Science and Technololty | 83 | 0 |
| 13. | Maseno University | 89 | 109 |
| 14. | Moi University | 594 | 345 |
| 15. | Meru University of Science and Technology | 17 | 23 |
| 16. | Rongo University | 11 | 0 |
| 17. | South Eastern Kenya University | 31 | 48 |
| 18. | Technical University of Mombasa | 7 | 0 |
| 19. | University of Eldoret | 60 | 238 |
| 20. | University of Embu | 0 | 3 |
| 21. | University of Kabianga | 0 | 17 |
| 22. | University of Nairobi | 3197 | 2881 |
|  | Total | 6626 | 6151 |
|  | Doctorate |  |  |
| 1 | Chuka University | 3 | 12 |
| 2 | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 5 | 9 |
| 3 | Egerton University | 22 | 23 |
| 4 | Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 102 | 154 |
| 5 | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology | 17 | 19 |
| 6 | Karatina University | 0 | 2 |
| 7 | Kenyatta University | 107 | 98 |
| 8 | Kibabii University | 0 | 1 |
| 9 | Laikipia University | 4 | 1 |
| 10 | Machakos University | 0 | 1 |
| 11 | Maasai Mara University | 4 | 4 |
| 12 | Masinde Murilo University of Science and Technology | 39 | 0 |
| 13 | Maseno University | 23 | 33 |
| 14 | Moi University | 43 | 91 |
| 15 | Rongo University | 0 | 3 |
| 16 | South Eastern Kenya University | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | University of Eldoret | 8 | 27 |
| 18 | University of Nairobi | 115 | 103 |
|  | Total | 492 | 582 |

Annex 48: Graduation in Public Chartered Universities by Gender in 2015 and 2016

| S/No. | University and year of graduation | Gender |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |
|  | 2015 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Chuka University | 716 | 594 | 1310 |
| 2 | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 763 | 359 | 1122 |
| 3 | Egerton University | 3114 | 2290 | 5404 |
| 4 | Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 4043 | 2400 | 6443 |
| 5 | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology | 389 | 236 | 625 |
| 6 | Karatina University | 478 | 345 | 823 |
| 7 | Kenyatta University | 5877 | 4633 | 10510 |
| 8 | Kisii University | 1433 | 1130 | 2563 |
| 9 | Laikipia University | 680 | 807 | 1487 |
| 10 | Maasai Mara University | 388 | 385 | 773 |
| 11 | Multimedia University of Kenya | 414 | 395 | 809 |
| 12 | Masinde Murilo University of Science and Technology | 1820 | 1350 | 3170 |
| 13 | Maseno University | 1921 | 1089 | 3010 |
| 14 | Moi University | 2461 | 2039 | 4500 |
| 15 | Meru University of Science and Technology | 345 | 197 | 542 |
| 16 | Rongo University | 43 | 11 | 54 |
| 17 | South Eastern Kenya University | 241 | 172 | 413 |
| 18 | Technical University of Kenya | 872 | 371 | 1243 |
| 19 | Technical University of Mombasa | 145 | 166 | 311 |
| 20 | University of Eldoret | 1061 | 903 | 1964 |
| 21 | University of Nairobi | 6363 | 5125 | 11488 |
|  | Total | 33567 | 24997 | 58564 |
|  | 2016 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Chuka University | 756 | 640 | 1396 |
| 2 | Co-operative University of Kenya | 174 | 177 | 351 |
| 3 | Dedan Kimathi University of Technology | 1125 | 495 | 1620 |
| 4 | Egerton University | 2507 | 1911 | 4418 |
| 5 | Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology | 4877 | 2901 | 7778 |
| 6 | Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology | 504 | 382 | 886 |
| 7 | Karatina University | 490 | 455 | 945 |
| 8 | Kenyatta University | 5332 | 3702 | 9034 |
| 9 | Kibabii University | 304 | 203 | 507 |
| 10 | Kisii University | 1311 | 952 | 2263 |
| 11 | Laikipia University | 784 | 803 | 1587 |
| 12 | Machakos University | 138 | 73 | 211 |
| 13 | Maasai Mara University | 492 | 470 | 962 |
| 14 | Multimedia University of Kenya | 334 | 205 | 539 |
| 15 | Masinde Murilo University of Science and Technology | 1499 | 1007 | 2506 |
| 16 | Maseno University | 1368 | 910 | 2278 |
| 17 | Moi University | 2819 | 3964 | 6783 |
| 18 | Meru University of Science and Technology | 647 | 359 | 1006 |
| 19 | Rongo University | 370 | 258 | 628 |
| 20 | South Eastern Kenya University | 513 | 328 | 841 |
| 21 | Technical University of Kenya | 1309 | 592 | 1901 |


| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Technical University of Mombasa | 739 | 313 | 1052 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | University of Eldoret | 1103 | 1298 | 2401 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | University of Embu | 61 | 37 | 98 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | University of Kabianga | 1056 | 528 | 1584 |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | University of Nairobi | 6087 | 4781 | 10868 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{3 6 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 7 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 4 4 3}$ |


| S/No. | University and Year of Graduation | Gender |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 | Male | Female |  |
| 1 | Adventist University | 65 | 1 | 66 |
| 2 | Africa International University | 78 | 42 | 120 |
| 3 | Africa Nazarene University | 377 | 612 | 989 |
| 4 | Daystar University | 278 | 568 | 846 |
| 5 | Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 195 | 397 | 592 |
| 6 | Kabarak University | 395 | 419 | 814 |
| 7 | KAG East University | 56 | 14 | 70 |
| 8 | KCA University | 528 | 413 | 941 |
| 9 | Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 25 | 28 | 53 |
| 10 | Kenya Methodist University | 1222 | 1750 | 2972 |
| 11 | Mount Kenya University | 5057 | 4685 | 9742 |
| 12 | Pan Africa Christian University | 42 | 54 | 96 |
| 13 | Scott Christian University | 19 | 8 | 27 |
| 14 | St. Paul's University | 454 | 454 | 908 |
| 15 | Strathmore University | 365 | 346 | 711 |
| 16 | United States International University | 559 | 757 | 1316 |
| 17 | University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 262 | 360 | 622 |
|  | Total | 9977 | 10908 | 20885 |
|  | 2016 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Adventist University | 30 | 1 | 31 |
| 2 | Africa International University | f | 42 | 138 |
| 3 | Africa Nazarene University | 397 | 755 | 1152 |
| 4 | Daystar University | 296 | 620 | 916 |
| 5 | Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 212 | 273 | 485 |
| 6 | Kabarak University | 403 | 405 | 808 |
| 7 | KAG East University | 38 | 10 | 48 |
| 8 | KCA University | 595 | 468 | 1063 |
| 9 | Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 57 | 57 | 114 |
| 10 | Kenya Methodist University | 1071 | 1428 | 2499 |
| 11 | Mount Kenya University | 6137 | 5289 | 11426 |
| 12 | Pan Africa Christian University | 50 | 47 | 97 |
| 13 | Scott Christian University | 23 | 9 | 32 |
| 14 | St. Paul's University | 566 | 783 | 1349 |
| 15 | Strathmore University | 446 | 477 | 923 |
| 16 | United States International University | 543 | 793 | 1336 |
| 17 | University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 282 | 348 | 630 |
|  | Total | 11242 | 11805 | 23047 |


| Graduation Award |  |  | Graduation Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2015 | 2016 |
| Bachelors | Private <br> Chartered <br> Universities | Africa International University | 86 | 67 |
|  |  | Africa Nazarene University | 873 | 1007 |
|  |  | Daystar University | 750 | 669 |
|  |  | Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 534 | 440 |
|  |  | Kabarak University | 766 | 737 |
|  |  | KAG East University | 57 | 41 |
|  |  | KCA University | 827 | 931 |
|  |  | Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 53 | 114 |
|  |  | Kenya Methodist University | 2553 | 2324 |
|  |  | Mount Kenya University | 8831 | 10462 |
|  |  | Pan Africa Christian University | 66 | 60 |
|  |  | Scott Christian University | 27 | 32 |
|  |  | St. Paul's University | 808 | 1273 |
|  |  | Strathmore University | 606 | 771 |
|  |  | United States International University | 956 | 956 |
|  |  | University of Eastern Africa, Baraton | 561 | 557 |
|  | Total |  | 18354 | 20441 |
| Postgraduate <br> Diploma | Private <br> Chartered <br> Universities | Africa International University | 1 | 3 |
|  |  | Africa Nazarene University | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | Daystar University | 0 | 16 |
|  |  | KAG East University | 13 | 0 |
|  |  | KCA University | 6 | 0 |
|  |  | Kenya Methodist University | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | Mount Kenya University | 133 | 207 |
|  |  | Pan Africa Christian University | 0 | 13 |
|  |  | Strathmore University | 0 | 99 |
|  | Total |  | 156 | 340 |
| Masters | Private <br> Chartered <br> Universities | Adventist University | 66 | 31 |
|  |  | Africa International University | 25 | 67 |
|  |  | Africa Nazarene University | 116 | 144 |
|  |  | Daystar University | 95 | 222 |
|  |  | Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 52 | 40 |
|  |  | Kabarak University | 39 | 48 |
|  |  | KAG East University | 0 | 7 |
|  |  | KCA University | 108 | 131 |
|  |  | Kenya Methodist University | 416 | 167 |


|  |  | Mount Kenya University | 770 | 751 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pan Africa Christian University | 30 | 24 |
|  |  | St. Paul's University | 100 | 76 |
|  |  | Strathmore University | 103 | 52 |
|  |  | United States International University | 360 | 359 |
|  |  | University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 54 | 29 |
|  | Total |  | 2334 | 2148 |
| PhD | Private chartered universities | Africa International University | 8 | 1 |
|  |  | Daystar University | 1 | 9 |
|  |  | Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 6 | 5 |
|  |  | Kabarak University | 9 | 23 |
|  |  | KCA University | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | Kenya Methodist University | 0 | 7 |
|  |  | Mount Kenya University | 8 | 6 |
|  |  | Strathmore University | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | United States International University | 0 | 21 |
|  |  | University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 7 | 44 |
|  | Total |  | 41 | 118 |
| Total | Private <br> Chartered <br> Universities | Adventist University | 66 | 31 |
|  |  | Africa International University | 120 | 138 |
|  |  | Africa Nazarene University | 989 | 1152 |
|  |  | Daystar University | 846 | 916 |
|  |  | Great Lakes University of Kisumu | 592 | 485 |
|  |  | Kabarak University | 814 | 808 |
|  |  | KAG East University | 70 | 48 |
|  |  | KCA University | 941 | 1063 |
|  |  | Kenya Highlands Evangelical University | 53 | 114 |
|  |  | Kenya Methodist University | 2972 | 2499 |
|  |  | Mount Kenya University | 9742 | 11426 |
|  |  | Pan Africa Christian University | 96 | 97 |
|  |  | Scott Christian University | 27 | 32 |
|  |  | St. Paul's University | 908 | 1349 |
|  |  | Strathmore University | 711 | 923 |
|  |  | United States International University | 1316 | 1336 |
|  |  | University of Eastern Africa Baraton | 622 | 630 |
|  | Total |  | 20885 | 23047 |

Annex 51: Graduation in Private Universities Constituent Colleges by Gender

| Gender |  |  | Graduation Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2015 | 2016 |
| Male | Private Constituent Colleges | Hekima University College | 0 | 43 |
|  |  | Marist International University College | 38 | 52 |
|  |  | Tangaza University College | 151 | 191 |
|  |  | Uzima University College | 30 | 34 |
|  | Total |  | 219 | 320 |
| Female | Private Constituent Colleges | Hekima University College | 0 | 8 |
|  |  | Marist International University College | 32 | 32 |
|  |  | Tangaza University College | 61 | 107 |
|  |  | Uzima University College | 9 | 50 |
|  | Total |  | 102 | 197 |
| Total | Private Constituent Colleges | Hekima University College | 0 | 51 |
|  |  | Marist International University College | 70 | 84 |
|  |  | Tangaza University College | 212 | 298 |
|  |  | Uzima University College | 39 | 84 |
|  | Total |  | 321 | 517 |

## Annex 52: Graduation in Private University Constituent Colleges by Degree Award

| Graduation Award |  |  | Graduation Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2015 | 2016 |
| Bachelors | Private Constituent Colleges | Hekima University College | 0 | 35 |
|  |  | Marist International University College | 70 | 80 |
|  |  | Tangaza University College | 199 | 223 |
|  |  | Uzima University College | 39 | 84 |
|  | Total |  | 308 | 422 |
| Masters | Private Constituent Colleges | Hekima University College | 0 | 16 |
|  |  | Marist International University College | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | Tangaza University College | 13 | 75 |
|  | Total |  | 13 | 95 |
| Total | Private Constituent Colleges | Hekima University College | 0 | 51 |
|  |  | Marist International University College | 70 | 84 |
|  |  | Tangaza University College | 212 | 298 |
|  |  | Uzima University College | 39 | 84 |
|  | Total |  | 321 | 517 |


| Gender |  |  | Graduation Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2015 | 2016 |
| Male | Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | Aga Khan University | 26 | 16 |
|  |  | GRETSA University | 47 | 39 |
|  |  | International Leadership University | 56 | 31 |
|  |  | Management University of Africa | 31 | 70 |
|  |  | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 139 | 102 |
|  |  | Riara University | 0 | 29 |
|  | Total |  | 299 | 287 |
| Female | Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | Aga Khan University | 34 | 35 |
|  |  | GRETSA University | 40 | 42 |
|  |  | International Leadership University | 26 | 19 |
|  |  | Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 115 |
|  |  | Management University of Africa | 29 | 110 |
|  |  | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 119 | 97 |
|  |  | Riara University | 0 | 53 |
|  | Total |  | 248 | 471 |
| Total | Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | Aga Khan University | 60 | 51 |
|  |  | GRETSA University | 87 | 81 |
|  |  | International Leadership University | 82 | 50 |
|  |  | Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 115 |
|  |  | Management University of Africa | 60 | 180 |
|  |  | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 258 | 199 |
|  |  | Riara University | 0 | 82 |
|  | Total |  | 547 | 758 |


| Annex 54: Graduation in Universities with LIA by Degree Award |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Graduation Award |  |  | Graduation Year |  |
|  |  |  | 2015 | 2016 |
| Bachelors | Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | Aga Khan University | 39 | 32 |
|  |  | GRETSA University | 87 | 81 |
|  |  | International Leadership University | 41 | 15 |
|  |  | Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 18 |
|  |  | Management University of Africa | 54 | 145 |
|  |  | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 247 | 186 |
|  |  | Riara University | 0 | 82 |
|  | Total |  | 468 | 559 |
| PGD | Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | International Leadership University | 0 | 23 |
|  |  | Kiriri Women's University of Science and Technology | 0 | 97 |
|  |  | Management University of Africa | 6 | 35 |
|  | Total |  | 6 | 155 |
| Masters | Universities with Letter of Interim Authority | Aga Khan University | 21 | 19 |
|  |  | International Leadership University | 41 | 12 |
|  |  | Presbyterian University of East Africa | 11 | 13 |
|  | Total |  | 73 | 44 |

## REFERENCES

Africa-America Institute (2015). State of Education in Africa Report. Retrieved February 2018, from www.aaionline.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/AAI-SOE-report-2015-final.pdf
Association for the Development of Education in Africa (2015). The Role of Research and Postgraduate Studies in African Higher Education . Dakar,: ADEA.
Commission for University Education (2014). Harmonized Criteria and Guidelines for Appointment and Promotion of Academic Staff in Universities in Kenya. CUE:Nairobi
Commission for University Education (2014). Universities Standards and Guidelines. CUE:Nairobi
Commission for University Education (2016). State of University Education in Kenya. CUE: Nairobi.
Eurydice Report. (2017). Modernisation of Higher Education in Europe: Academic Staff. European Commission.
Darvas, P., Gao, S., Shen, Y., \& Bawany, B. (2017). Sharing Higher Education's promise beyong the few in Sub-saharan Africa. Directions in Development-Human Development. doi:http://dx.doi-org/10.1596/978-1-4648
Engineers Board of Kenya (2014). Strategic Plan 2014-2019. Nairobi: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure.
Fredua-Kwarteng, E., \& Ofuso, S. K. (2018, March). How can Universities address Spiralling enrolment? Retrieved from University World News: www.universityworldnews.com/article.php?story=20180214094656754
Government of Kenya (2006). Kenya Vision 2030. Nairobi: Government Printers.
Government of Kenya (2012). Universities Act. Nairobi: Government Printers.
Government of Kenya (1964). Kenya Education Commission, Nairobi: Government Printer.
Government of Kenya (1981). Second University in Kenya (Mackay Report) Nairobi;
Government Printer.
Government of Kenya (1988). Report of the Presidential Working Party on Education and Manpower Training for the Next Decade and Beyond, (Kamunge Report). Nairobi; Government Printer.
Government of Kenya (1999). Report of the Inquiry into the Education System of Kenya (TIQET) Koech Report, Nairobi; Government Printer.
Government of Kenya (2005). Sessional Paper No. 1 on Policy Framework for Education, Training and Research, Nairobi; Government Printer.
Government of Kenya (2007). Vision 2030: Nairobi, Government Printer.
Government of Kenya (1976). Report of the National Committee on Educational Objectives and Policies (Gachathi Report) Nairobi; Government Printer
Government of Kenya (2012). Sessional Paper No. 10 of 2012. Report of the National Committee on Educational Objectives and Policies (Gachathi Report) Nairobi; Government Printer.
Hong, S., \& Mbeke, C. (2016). Policies of Access and Quality of Higher Education in China and Kenya: A Comparative Study. International \& Comparative Education, 4-11.
Kabiru Kinyanjui Report. (2006). The Public Universities Inspection Board Report on Transformation of Higher Education and Training in kenya. Nairobi.
Kenya National Bureaus of Statistics (2017). Economic Survey, 2017: KNBS: Nairobi.

Khodabocus, F. (2016). Challenges to Doctoral Education in Africa. International Higher Education, 25-27.
McCowan, T., Walker, M., Fongwa, S., Oanda, I., Sifuna, D., Adedeji, S., . . . Tamanja, E. (2016). Universities, Employability and Inclusive Development: Repositioning Higher Education in Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria and South Africa. British Council.
Mohamedbai, G. (2018, March). The Changing Landscape of Private Higher Education. Retrieved from University World News: www.universityworldnews.com/article.php?story=2017103110332862
University of Oxford (2015). International Trends in Higher Education. London: University of Oxford.
World Economic Forum (2014). Global Competitiveness Report. Switzerland

# Commission for University Education <br> Red Hill Road, off, Limuru Road, Gigiri 

P.O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya

卫: +254 (20) 7205120| 0726-445566|
0717-445566| 0780-656575|
$\square$ info@cue.or.ke $\quad$ @CUE_KenyaCommission for University Education, Kenya
Website: www.cue.or.ke
ISBN 978-9966-009-25-8

